EXHIBIT F

Litigation Schedule

EXHIBIT G

Form of Guaranty

AGREEMENT AND GUARANTY

AGREEMENT AND GUARANTY (this "Guaranty") made as of [_____ __, 20__], by COACH, INC., a Maryland corporation, having an address at [_____ _____] ("Guarantor"), to [LEGACY YARDS TENANT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company] having an address at c/o The Related Companies, L.P., 60 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10023 ("Landlord").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS:

A. Landlord has been requested by Coach Legacy Yards LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Tenant"), to enter into a Lease, dated as of the date hereof (the "Lease"), whereby Landlord would lease to Tenant, and Tenant would rent from Landlord, the [entire rentable area of the _____ (__th) floor], as more particularly described in the Lease (the "Premises"), in the building known as Tower C Condominium, located at _____ in New York, New York.

B. Guarantor owns, directly or indirectly, an interest in Tenant, and will derive substantial benefit from the execution and delivery of the Lease.

C. Guarantor acknowledges that Landlord would not enter into the Lease unless this Guaranty accompanied the execution and delivery of the Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the execution and delivery of the Lease and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Guarantor covenants and agrees as follows:

1. Definitions. Defined terms used in this Guaranty and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Lease.

2. Covenants of Guarantor.

(a) Guarantor absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety: (i) the full and prompt payment of all Fixed Annual Rent and Additional Rent and all other sums and charges payable by Tenant under the Lease, and (ii) the full and timely performance of all covenants, terms, conditions, obligations and agreements to be performed by Tenant under the Lease (all of the obligations described in clauses (i) and (ii), collectively, the "Obligations"). If a default shall occur under the Lease and be continuing beyond any applicable notice, grace or cure periods thereunder (subject, in the event of any disputes between Landlord and Tenant, to the resolution thereof pursuant to the terms of the Lease), Guarantor will, upon demand, promptly pay and perform all of the Obligations, and pay to Landlord when due all Fixed Annual Rent and Additional Rent payable by Tenant under the Lease, together with all damages, costs and expenses to which Landlord is entitled pursuant to the Lease.

(b) Guarantor agrees with Landlord that (i) any action, suit or proceeding of any kind or nature whatsoever (an "Action") commenced by Landlord against Guarantor to collect Fixed Annual Rent and Additional Rent and any other sums and charges due under the Lease for any month or months shall not prejudice in any way Landlord's rights to collect any such amounts due for any subsequent month or months in any subsequent Action, (ii) Landlord may, at its option, without prior notice, upon demand (other than any notice or demand required by Applicable Laws), join Guarantor in any Action against Tenant in connection with or based upon the Lease or any of the Obligations, (iii) Landlord may seek and obtain recovery against Guarantor in an Action against Tenant in which Guarantor is joined as a party or in any independent Action against Guarantor without Landlord first asserting, prosecuting, or exhausting any remedy or claim against Tenant or against any security of Tenant held by Landlord under the Lease, and (iv) Guarantor will be conclusively bound in any jurisdiction by a judgment in any Action by Landlord against Tenant, as if Guarantor were a party to such Action, even though Guarantor is not joined as a party in such Action.

3. Guarantor's Obligations Unconditional.

(a) This Guaranty is an absolute and unconditional guaranty of payment and of performance, and not of collection, and shall be enforceable against Guarantor without the necessity of the commencement by Landlord of any Action against Tenant, and without the necessity of any notice of nonpayment, nonperformance or nonobservance, or any notice of acceptance of this Guaranty, or of any other notice or demand to which Guarantor might otherwise be entitled, all of which Guarantor hereby expressly waives in advance, other than any notice or demand otherwise provided for under this Guaranty.

(b) If the Lease is renewed or the Term thereof extended for any time period beyond the Expiration Date, whether pursuant to an option granted under the Lease or otherwise, or if Tenant hold over beyond the Expiration Date, the obligations of Guarantor hereunder shall extend and apply to the full and faithful performance and observance of all of the Obligations under the Lease during any such renewal, extension or holdover period.

(c) This Guaranty is a continuing guarantee and will remain in full force and effect notwithstanding, and the liability of Guarantor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of: (i) any modifications or amendments of the Lease, (ii) any releases or discharges of Tenant other than the full release and complete discharge of all of the Obligations, (iii) any extension of time that may be granted by Landlord to Tenant, (iv) any assignment or transfer of all or any part of Tenant's interest under the Lease, (v) any subletting of the Premises, (vi) any changed or different use of the Premises, (vii) any other dealings or matters occurring between Landlord and Tenant, (viii) the taking by Landlord of any additional guarantees from other persons or entities, (ix) the releasing by Landlord of any other guarantor, (x) Landlord's release of any security provided under the Lease, or (xi) Landlord's failure to perfect any landlord's lien or other security interest available under Applicable Laws. Guarantor hereby consents, prospectively, to Landlord's taking or entering into any or all of the foregoing actions.

(d) This Guaranty shall be effective as of the Commencement Date and shall remain in full force and effect, irrespective of whether or not Tenant shall have entered into possession of the Premises and notwithstanding any delays or failure to occur of such entry into possession.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 3, if Tenant shall have assigned the Lease to a Person which is not an Affiliate of Tenant in accordance with the terms of the Lease, no modification of such Lease made subsequent to such assignment without the written consent of Guarantor shall operate to increase the Obligations of Guarantor under this Guaranty beyond the obligations set forth in the Lease as of the date of such assignment or to which Guarantor has consented in writing following the date of such assignment.

4. Waivers of Guarantor.

(a) Guarantor waives (i) notice of acceptance of this Guaranty, (ii) notice of any actions taken by Landlord or Tenant under the Lease or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto, (iii) notice of any and all defaults by Tenant in the payment of all Fixed Annual Rent and Additional Rent or other charges, or of any other defaults by Tenant under the Lease, (iv) all other notices, demands and protests, and all other formalities of every kind in connection with the enforcement of the Obligations, omission of or delay in which, but for the provisions of this Section 4, might constitute grounds for relieving Guarantor of its obligations hereunder, and (v) any requirement that Landlord protect, secure, perfect or insure any security interest or lien, or any property subject thereto, or exhaust any right or take any action against Tenant or any other Person or any collateral.

(b) Guarantor waives trial by jury of any and all issues arising in any Action upon, under or in connection with this Guaranty, the Lease, the Obligations, and any and all negotiations or agreements in connection therewith.

5. Subrogation. Guarantor waives and disclaims any claim or right against Tenant by way of subrogation or otherwise in respect of any payment that Guarantor may be required to make hereunder, to the extent that such claim or right would cause Guarantor to be a "creditor" of Tenant for purposes of the United States Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. §101 *et seq.*, as amended), or any other Federal, state or other bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar Applicable Laws. If any amount shall be paid to Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when all of the Obligations shall not have been paid and performed in full, Guarantor shall hold such amount in trust for Landlord and shall pay such amount to Landlord immediately following receipt by Guarantor, to be applied against the Obligations, whether matured or unmatured, in such order as Landlord may determine. Guarantor hereby subordinates any liability or indebtedness of Tenant now or hereafter held by Guarantor to the obligations of Tenant to Landlord under the Lease.

6. Representations and Warranties of Guarantor. Guarantor represents and warrants that:

(a) Guarantor is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Maryland, is duly qualified to do business in each jurisdiction where the conduct of its business requires such qualification, and has all requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Guaranty.

(b) The execution, delivery and performance by Guarantor of this Guaranty does not and will not (i) contravene Applicable Laws or any contractual restriction binding on or affecting Guarantor or any of its properties, or (ii) result in or require the creation of any lien, security interest or other charge or encumbrance upon or with respect to any of its properties.

(c) No authorization or approval or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority or other regulatory body is required for the due execution, delivery and performance by Guarantor of this Guaranty.

(d) This Guaranty is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Guarantor, enforceable against Guarantor in accordance with its terms.

(e) There is no action, suit or proceeding pending or threatened against or otherwise affecting Guarantor before any court or other governmental authority or any arbitrator which may adversely affect Guarantor's ability to perform its obligations under this Guaranty.

(f) Guarantor's primary place of business is as first set forth above.

(g) Guarantor owns, directly or indirectly, an ownership interest in Tenant.

(h) The Guarantor has reviewed and approved the Lease and each of the documents, agreements and instruments executed and delivered in connection with the Lease.

7. Notices. All consents, notices, demands, requests, approvals or other communications given under this Guaranty shall be given as provided in the Lease, as follows:

(a) if to Guarantor at Guarantor's address set forth on the first page of this Guaranty, Attention: Todd Kahn, with a copy to (i) to Guarantor at Guarantor's address set forth on the first page of this Guaranty, Attention: Mitchell Feinberg and (ii) Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP, One New York Plaza, New York, New York 10004, Attention: Jonathan L. Mechanic and Harry R. Silvera, Esqs.; and

(b) if to Landlord, at Landlord's address set forth on the first page of this Guaranty, Attention: Richard O'Toole, and with copies to (i) Oxford Properties Group, Royal Bank Plaza, North Tower, 200 Bay Street, Suite 900, Toronto, Ontario M5J 2J2 130, Attention: Chief Legal Officer; (ii) Michael, Levitt & Rubenstein, LLC, 60 Columbus Circle, 20th Floor, New York, New York 10023, Attention: Bernard J. Michael, Esq.; and (iii) Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP, 919 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attention: Stuart D. Freedman, Esq., or

to such other addresses as either Landlord or Guarantor may designate by notice given to the other in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.

8. Consent to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Immunities.

(a) Guarantor hereby irrevocably (i) submits to the jurisdiction of any New York State or Federal court sitting in New York City in any Action arising out of or relating to this Guaranty, and (ii) agrees that all claims in respect of such Action may be heard and determined in such New York State or Federal court. Guarantor hereby irrevocably appoints _____, with an office on the date hereof at _____ _____, New York, New York (the "Process Agent"), as its agent to receive, on behalf of Guarantor, service of copies of the summons and complaint and any other process which may be served in any such Action. Such service may be made by mailing or delivering a copy of such process to Guarantor in care of the Process Agent at the Process Agent's address with a copy to Guarantor at its address specified in Section 7 hereof, and Guarantor hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs the Process Agent to accept such service on its behalf. As an alternative method of service, Guarantor also irrevocably consents to the service of any and all process in any such Action by the mailing of copies of such process to Guarantor at its address specified in Section 7 hereof. Guarantor agrees that a final judgment in any such Action shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner permitted under Applicable Laws.

(b) Guarantor irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise (i) any objection which it may have or may hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such Action brought in any of the courts described in Section 8(a), (ii) any claim that any such Action brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum, or (iii) any claim that Guarantor is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such courts. Guarantor agrees that final judgment in any such Action brought in any such court shall be conclusive and binding upon Guarantor and may be enforced by Landlord in the courts of any state, in any federal court, and in any other courts having jurisdiction over Guarantor or any of its property, and Guarantor agrees not to assert any defense, counterclaim or right of set-off in any Action brought by Landlord to enforce such judgment.

(c) Nothing in this Section 8 shall limit or affect Landlord's right to (i) serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Applicable Laws, or (ii) bring any Action against Guarantor or its property in the courts of any other jurisdictions.

(d) Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives, with respect to itself and its property, any diplomatic or sovereign immunity of any kind or nature, and any immunity from the jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process, to which Guarantor may be entitled, and agrees not to assert any claims of any such immunities in any Action brought by Landlord under or in connection with this Guaranty. Guarantor acknowledges that the making of such waivers, and Landlord's reliance on the enforceability thereof, is a material inducement to Landlord to enter into the Lease.

(e) Guarantor agrees to execute, deliver and file all such further instruments as may be necessary under the laws of the State of New York, in order to make effective (i) the appointment of the Process Agent, (ii) the consent by Guarantor to jurisdiction of the state courts of New York and the federal courts sitting in New York, and (iii) all of the other provisions of this Section 8.

9. Miscellaneous.

(a) The provisions, covenants and guaranties of this Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor and its heirs, successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Landlord and its successors and assigns, and shall not be deemed waived or modified unless such waiver or modification is specifically set forth in writing, executed by Landlord or its successors and assigns, and delivered to Guarantor.

(b) Whenever the words "include", "includes", or "including" are used in this Guaranty, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation", and, whenever the circumstances or the context requires, the singular shall be construed as the plural, the masculine shall be construed as the feminine and/or the neuter and vice versa. This Guaranty shall be interpreted and enforced without the aid of any canon, custom or rule of law requiring or suggesting construction against the party drafting or causing the drafting of the provision in question.

(c) The provisions of this Guaranty shall be governed by and interpreted solely in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantor has signed this Guaranty effective as of the date first set forth above.

COACH, INC., a Maryland corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, 20__, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

My Commission Expires: _____ _____
Notary Public

(Affix Notarial Stamp)

EXHIBIT H

Form of Memorandum of Option Agreement

WHEN RECORDED, RETURN TO:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Attention: _____

MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AGREEMENT

by and among

LEGACY YARDS LLC and
PODIUM FUND TOWER C SPV LLC,
as Optionor

and

COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC,
as Optionee

DATED: as of [_____ __], 20[__]

PREMISES: [Unit(s) 2A, 2B and 3]
Tower C Condominium
(Block [_____], Lot(s) [____] (f/k/a Lot _))
Borough of Manhattan,
New York, New York

MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AGREEMENT (this "Memorandum"), made as of the ____ day of [_____], 20[__], by and among Legacy Yards Tenant LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Legacy Tenant"), and Podium Fund Tower C SPV LLC, , a Delaware limited liability company ("Tower C SPV"), each having an address c/o The Related Companies, L.P., 60 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10023 (Legacy Tenant and Tower C SPV are individually and collectively referred to herein as "Optionor"), and COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an address c/o Coach, Inc., [_____], New York, New York [_____] ("Optionee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Legacy Tenant is the owner on the date hereof of the leasehold estate and interest in and to the condominium units designated and described in that certain Declaration Establishing a Plan for Condominium Ownership of Premises located at 501 West 30th Street, New York, New York 10001, Pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, dated as of [_____, 20__], made by the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, as declarant (as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time, the "Condominium Declaration"), as Office Unit 2A, Office Unit 2B, and Office Unit 3 (each a "Unit" and collectively, the "Units") and more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto, which Condominium Declaration was recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York (the "Register's Office"), on [_____], 20[__], as City Register File No. _____.

WHEREAS, Optionee owns the fee estate and interest in and to the condominium unit designated and described in the Condominium Declaration as Office Unit 1 (the "Office Unit 1");

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Option Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "Agreement"), Optionor granted to Optionee the right and option to purchase or lease [Office Unit 2A, Office Unit 2B, and a portion of Office Unit 3 consisting of the 23rd Floor of the Building][10] (collectively, the "Option"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Optionor and Optionee desire to enter into and record this Memorandum in order that third parties will have notice of the existence of the Option.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

10 To be updated prior to execution to reflect the addition of Office Unit 2A or Office Unit 2B to the Coach Unit pursuant to the Operating Agreement, if applicable.

1. Option Period. Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the Option may be exercised by Optionee at any time during the period (the "Option Period") [_____], on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Agreement.

2. Subordination of Option. In accordance with the terms of the Agreement, the Option to purchase or lease the 23rd Floor of the Building is subject and subordinate to any and all rights of L'Oreal USA, Inc., a Delaware corporation, with respect to the 23rd Floor of the Building pursuant to that certain Lease, dated as of [_____], 2013, by and between Legacy Yards Tenant LLC, as landlord, and L'Oreal USA, Inc., as tenant, with respect to premises located in Unit 3.

3. Termination and Release of Option. Upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Agreement, Optionee shall execute and deliver a termination and release of this Memorandum and the Option granted pursuant to the Agreement in recordable form and otherwise in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the termination or expiration of the Agreement and the Option as provided therein shall be self-effectuating and the failure of Optionee to execute or deliver any such termination of this Memorandum shall not affect the effectiveness of such termination and the release hereof.

4. Incorporation of Agreement. All of the terms, conditions, provisions, representations and warranties, and covenants of the Agreement are incorporated in this Memorandum by reference as though set forth in their entirety herein, and the Agreement and this Memorandum shall be deemed to constitute but a single instrument. The provisions of this Memorandum are solely for the purpose of giving notice to third parties of Optionee' interest in the Units and shall not be deemed to add to, modify, or limit the provisions of the Agreement, and shall be of no force or effect whatsoever in construing the Agreement.

5. Counterparts. This Memorandum may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Optionor and Optionee have executed this Memorandum as of the day and year first above written.

OPTIONOR:

LEGACY YARDS LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Podium Fund Tower C SPV LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Podium Fund REIT LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Managing Member

By: _____
Name:
Title:

PODIUM FUND TOWER C SPV LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Podium Fund REIT LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Managing Member

By: _____
Name:
Title:

OPTIONEE:

COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, 20__, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

My Commission Expires: _____ _____
Notary Public

(Affix Notarial Stamp)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, 20__, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

My Commission Expires: _____ _____
Notary Public

(Affix Notarial Stamp)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, 20__, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

My Commission Expires: _____ _____
Notary Public

(Affix Notarial Stamp)

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND AND THE UNIT[S]

The condominium unit[s] known as [Office Unit 2A, Office Unit 2B, and Office Unit 3] (each a "Unit" and collectively, the "Units") in the condominium known as Tower C Condominium in the building known as and by the street number 501 West 30th Street in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York (the "Building"), such Units being designated and described as [Office Unit 2A, Office Unit 2B, and Office Unit 3] in a certain declaration dated as of _____, 20__ made by the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, as declarant, pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, as amended, establishing a plan for condominium ownership of the Building and the land upon which the Building is situate as more particularly described below (the "Land"), which Declaration was recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York (the "Register's Office"), on [_____], 20[__], as City Register File No. _____. [Unit 2A] is also designated as Tax Lot __ in Block ___ of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map of the Real Property Assessment Department of the City of New York (the "Tax Map"), and on the Floor Plans of the Building, certified by [_____], on [_____], 20[__], and filed with the Real Property Assessment Department of the City of New York on [_____], 20[__], as Condominium Plan No. ____ and also recorded in the Register's Office on [_____], 20[__], as City Register File No. _____ (the "Condominium Plan"). [Unit 2B is also designated as Tax Lot __ in Block ___ of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map and on the Condominium Plan.] [Unit 3 is also designated as Tax Lot __ in Block ___ of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map and on the Condominium Plan.]

The Land upon which the Building containing the Unit[s] is erected is described as follows:

ALL OF THAT CERTAIN plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County of New York, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

EXHIBIT I

Form of Termination Agreement

WHEN RECORDED, RETURN TO:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Attention: _____

TERMINATION OF OPTION AGREEMENT

by and between

LEGACY YARDS TENANT LLC and
PODIUM FUND TOWER C SPV LLC,
as Optionor

and

COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC,
as Optionee

DATED: as of [_____ __], 20[__]

PREMISES: [Unit(s) 2A, 2B and 3]
Tower C Condominium
(Block [_____], Lot(s) [____] (f/k/a Lot _))
Borough of Manhattan,
New York County, New York

TERMINATION OF OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS TERMINATION OF OPTION AGREEMENT (this "Termination"), made as of the ____ day of [_____], 20[__], by and among Legacy Yards Tenant LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Legacy Tenant"), and Podium Fund Tower C SPV LLC, , a Delaware limited liability company ("Tower C SPV"), each having an address c/o The Related Companies, L.P., 60 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10023 (Legacy Tenant and Tower C SPV are individually and collectively referred to herein as "Optionor"), and COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an address c/o Coach, Inc., [_____], New York, New York [_____] ("Optionee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Legacy Tenant is the owner on the date hereof of the [leasehold][fee] estate and interest in and to the condominium units designated and described in that certain Declaration Establishing a Plan for Condominium Ownership of Premises located at 501 West 30th Street, New York, New York 10001, Pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, dated as of [_____, 20__], made by the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, as declarant (as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time, the "Condominium Declaration"), as [Office Unit 2A, Office Unit 2B, and Office Unit 3] (each a "Unit" and collectively, the "Units") and more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto, which Condominium Declaration was recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York (the "Register's Office"), on [_____], 20[__], as City Register File No. _____.

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Option Agreement, dated as of [_____], 20[__] (the "Agreement"), Optionor granted to Optionee the right and option to purchase or lease [Office Unit 2A, Office Unit 2B, and a portion of Office Unit 3 consisting of the 23rd Floor of the Building][11] (collectively, the "Option"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, a Memorandum of Option Agreement (the "Memorandum"), dated as of [_____], 20[__], was recorded in the Register's Office on [_____], 20[__], as City Register File No. _____, in order to provide third parties with notice of the existence of the Option.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Optionor and Optionee hereby agree that the Agreement is terminated as of the Effective Date, and Optionor and Optionee shall have no further liability to the other thereunder, except for such obligations as may be expressly stated in the Agreement to survive the termination or expiration thereof.

[11] To be updated prior to execution to reflect the addition of Office Unit 2A or Office Unit 2B to the Coach Unit pursuant to the Operating Agreement, if applicable.

2. Optionor and Optionee hereby direct that the Memorandum be discharged of record.

3. This Termination be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Optionor and Optionee have executed this Termination as of the day and year first above written.

OPTIONOR:

LEGACY YARDS LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Podium Fund Tower C SPV LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Podium Fund REIT LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Managing Member

By: _____
Name:
Title:

PODIUM FUND TOWER C SPV LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Podium Fund REIT LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Managing Member

By: _____
Name:
Title:

OPTIONEE:

COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit I

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, 20__, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

My Commission Expires: _____ _____
Notary Public

(Affix Notarial Stamp)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, 20__, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

My Commission Expires: _____ _____
Notary Public

(Affix Notarial Stamp)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, 20__, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

My Commission Expires: _____ _____
Notary Public

(Affix Notarial Stamp)

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND AND THE UNIT[S][1]

The condominium unit[s] known as [Office Unit 2A, Office Unit 2B, and Office Unit 3] (each a "Unit" and collectively, the "Units") in the condominium known as Tower C Condominium in the building known as and by the street number 501 West 30th Street in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York (the "Building"), such Units being designated and described as [Office Unit 2A, Office Unit 2B, and Office Unit 3] in a certain declaration dated as of _____, 20__ made by the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, as declarant, pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, as amended, establishing a plan for condominium ownership of the Building and the land upon which the Building is situate as more particularly described below (the "Land"), which Declaration was recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York (the "Register's Office"), on [_____], 20[__], as City Register File No. _____. [Unit 2A] is also designated as Tax Lot __ in Block ___ of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map of the Real Property Assessment Department of the City of New York (the "Tax Map"), and on the Floor Plans of the Building, certified by [_____], on [_____], 20[__], and filed with the Real Property Assessment Department of the City of New York on [_____], 20[__], as Condominium Plan No. ____ and also recorded in the Register's Office on [_____], 20[__], as City Register File No. _____ (the "Condominium Plan"). [Unit 2B is also designated as Tax Lot __ in Block ___ of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map and on the Condominium Plan.] [Unit 3 is also designated as Tax Lot __ in Block ___ of the Borough of Manhattan on the Tax Map and on the Condominium Plan.]

The Land upon which the Building containing the Unit[s] is erected is described as follows:

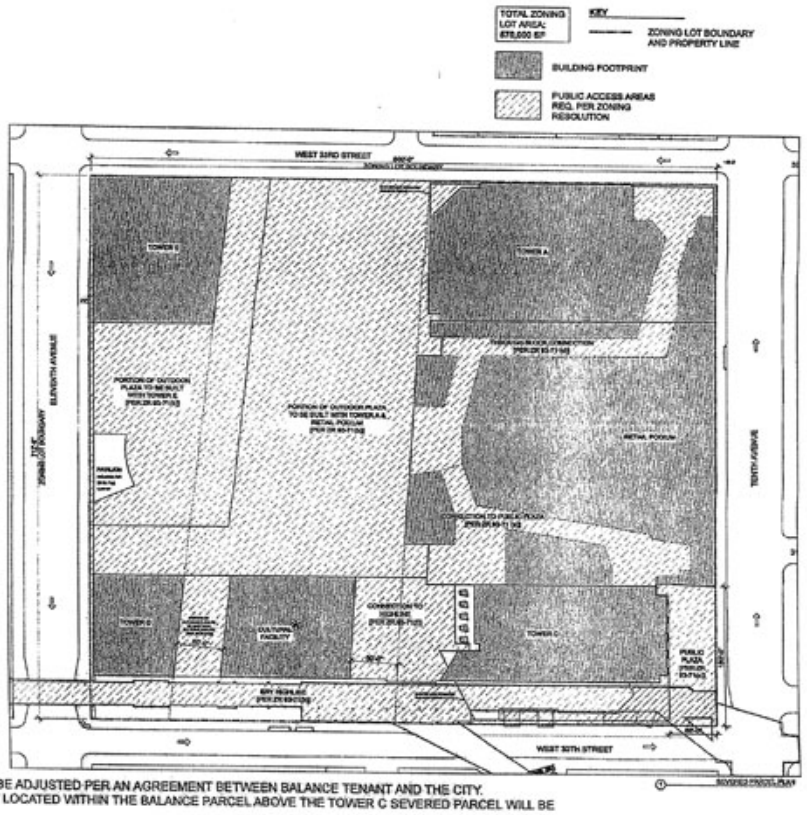
ALL OF THAT CERTAIN plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County of New York, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

Exhibit O-1

Severed Parcel Plan

Exhibit O-1

EASTERN RAIL YARD DEVELOPMENT PLAN



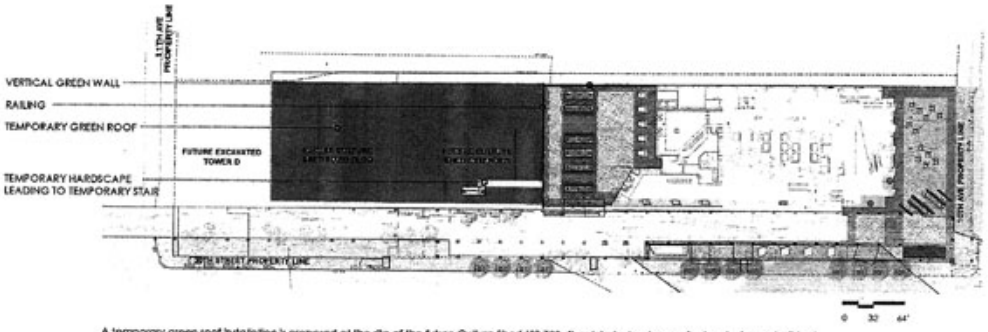
* 1) LOCATION OF CULTURAL FACILITY TO BE ADJUSTED PER AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN BALANCE TENANT AND THE CITY.
2) THE BASE OF THE CULTURAL FACILITY LOCATED WITHIN THE BALANCE PARCEL ABOVE THE TOWER C SEVERED PARCEL WILL BE CONSTRUCTED BY BALANCE TENANT

Exhibit O-2

Temporary Aesthetic Treatment Plan

Exhibit O-2

Temporary Landscape Plan



A temporary green roof installation is proposed at the site of the future Culture Shed (39,700 sf) as interim landscape feature between buildout of tower and Culture Shed. The use of a pre-grown modular system will provide full coverage of plants grown to maturity at installation as well as provide an opportunity to disassemble for potential re-use on or off-site. Plant palette may range from low growing sedums to taller perennials and ornamental grasses depending on the soil depth systems selected - ranges from 2 ½" to 8" of engineered lightweight soil.

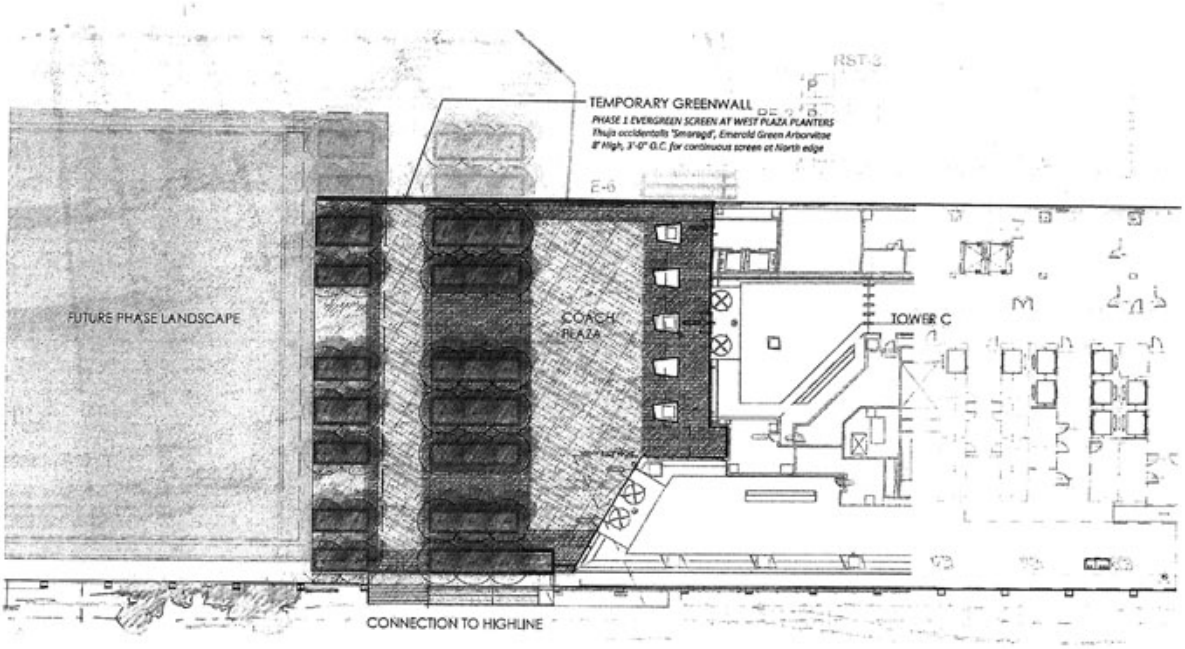
Modules to be placed directly upon heavy duty (HDPE, Polypropylene, TPO, EPDM or recyclable PVC) slip sheet/root barrier of 40-60 mil.

Simple overhead irrigation system is recommended; requirements are dependent on plant selection.

AREA TO BE COVERED BY INTERIM GREEN ROOF

HUDSON YARDS EAST
INTERIM GREEN ROOF OVER TERRA FIRMA
FEBRUARY 01, 2013

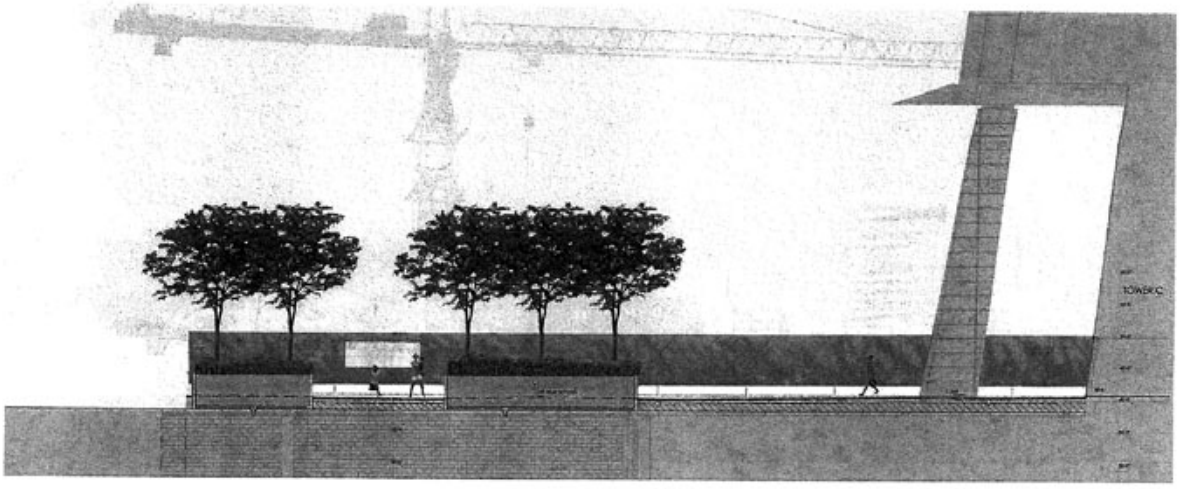
NELSON BYRD WOLTZ
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS



COACH PLAZA
PLAN

HUDSON YARDS EAST
TEMPORARY GREEN WALL
FEBURARY 21, 2013

NELSON BYRD WOLTZ
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

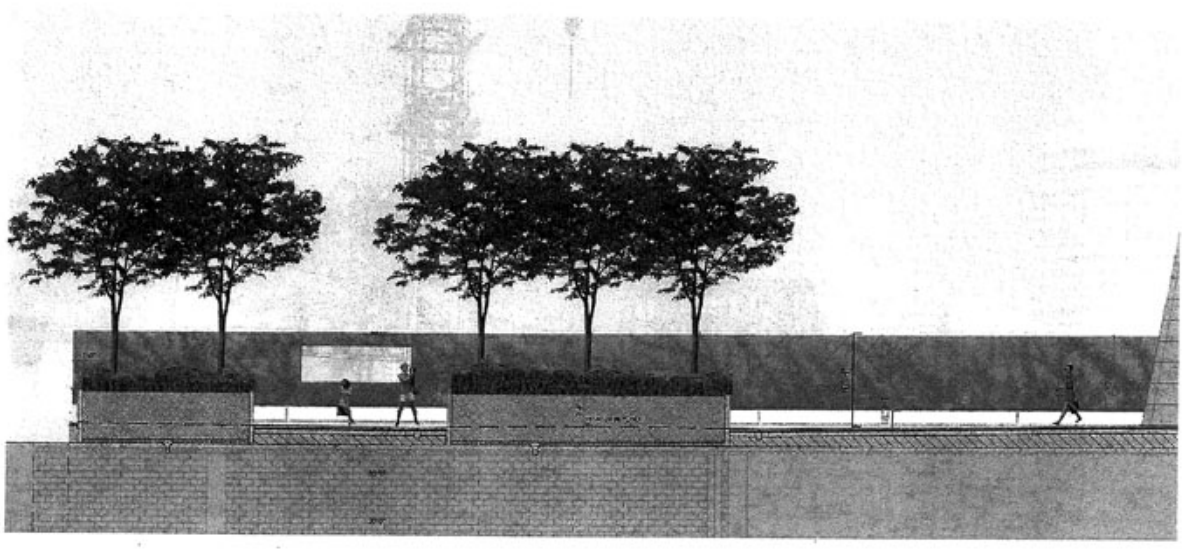


SOLID WALL WITH GREENSCREEN AND PLANTERS, WINDOWS

HUDSON YARDS EAST
TEMPORARY GREEN WALL

FEBURARY 21, 2013

NELSON
BYRD
WOLTZ
LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTS



SOLID WALL WITH GREENSCREEN AND PLANTERS, WINDOWS

HUDSON YARDS EAST
TEMPORARY GREEN WALL

FEBURARY 21, 2013

NELSON
BYRD
WOLTZ
LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTS

ERY Permanent Landscape Plan

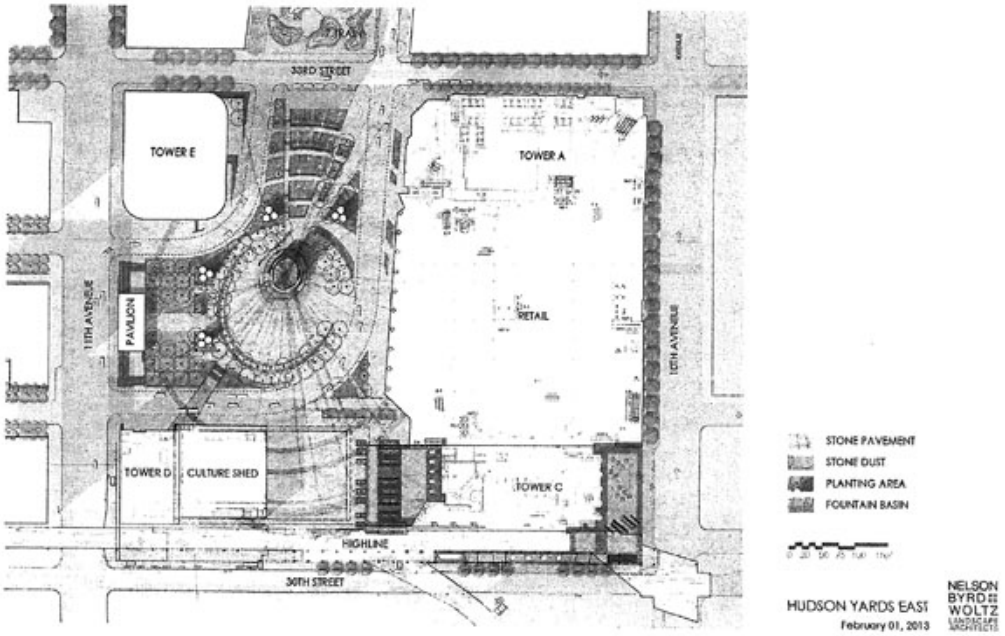


Exhibit P

Arbiters

Hon. Stephen G. Crane
Hon. Bernard J. Fried
Mike Young, Esq.

Exhibit P

Exhibit Q

Approved Replacement Developers

Tishman Speyer
Hines
Silverstein Properties
The Durst Organization
Forest City Ratner
Boston Properties
Rudin

Exhibit Q

Schedule 1

Initial Percentage Interests

Fund Member	61.76%
Coach Member	38.24%
Total:	100%

Schedule 1

Schedule 2

Initial Capital Contributions

Fund Member	$ 100
Coach Member	$ 100
Total:	

Schedule 2

Schedule 3

Member Representatives

Fund Member	Jeff Blau Jay Cross
Coach Member	Todd Kahn Mitchell L. Feinberg Jane Neilson

Schedule 3

Schedule 4

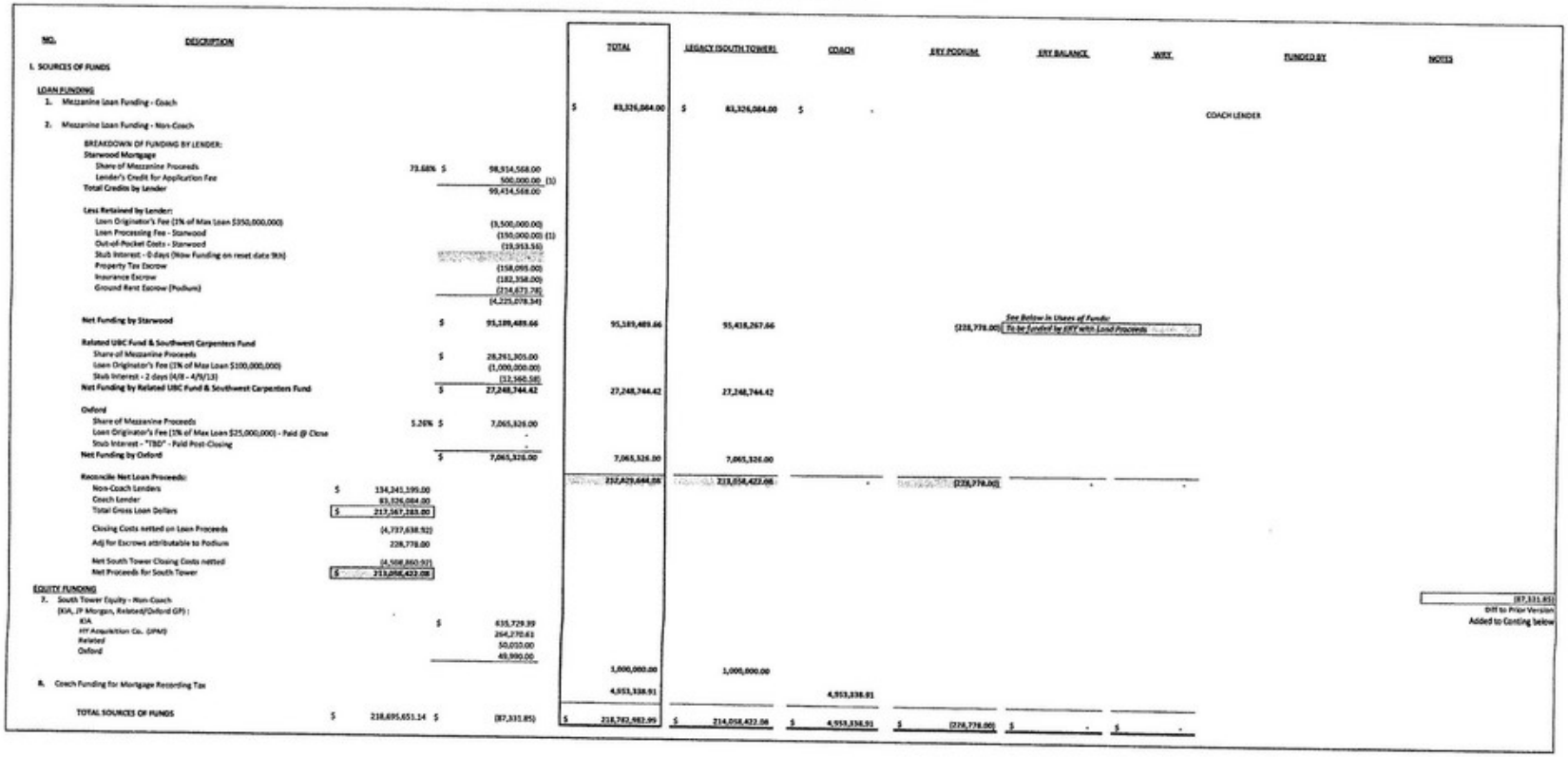
Construction Loan Statement of Sources and Uses

Schedule 4

HUDSON YARDS - PHASE I CLOSING

CLOSING STATEMENT & DISBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Closing Date: April 9, 2013



NO.	DESCRIPTION				TOTAL	LEGACY (SOUTH TOWER)	COACH	EXY PODIUM	EXY BALANCE	WEY	FUNDED BY	NOTES
I.	SOURCES OF FUNDS											
	LOAN FUNDING											
1.	Mezzanine Loan Funding - Coach				$ 83,326,084.00	$ 83,326,084.00	$ -				COACH LENDER	
2.	Mezzanine Loan Funding - Non-Coach											
	BREAKDOWN OF FUNDING BY LENDER:											
	Starwood Mortgage											
	Share of Mezzanine Proceeds		73.68%	$ 98,914,568.00								
	Lender's Credit for Application Fee			500,000.00	(1)							
	Total Credits by Lender			99,414,568.00								
	Less Retained by Lender:											
	Loan Originator's Fee (1% of Max Loan $350,000,000)			(3,500,000.00)								
	Loan Processing Fee - Starwood			(150,000.00)	(1)							
	Out-of-Pocket Costs - Starwood			(19,953.56)								
	Stub Interest - 0 days (Now Funding on reset date 9th)			-								
	Property Tax Escrow			(158,095.00)								
	Insurance Escrow			(182,358.00)								
	Ground Rent Escrow (Podium)			(214,671.78)								
				(4,225,078.34)								
	Net Funding by Starwood			$ 95,189,489.66	95,189,489.66	95,418,267.66		(228,778.00)	See Below in Uses of Funds: To be Funded by EXY with Loan Proceeds			
	Retained UBC Fund & Southwest Carpenters Fund											
	Share of Mezzanine Proceeds			$ 28,291,305.00								
	Loan Originator's Fee (1% of Max Loan $100,000,000)			(1,000,000.00)								
	Stub Interest - 2 days (4/8 - 4/9/13)			(32,560.58)								
	Net Funding by Retained UBC Fund & Southwest Carpenters Fund			$ 27,248,744.42	27,248,744.42	27,248,744.42						
	Oxford											
	Share of Mezzanine Proceeds		5.26%	$ 7,065,326.00								
	Loan Originator's Fee (1% of Max Loan $25,000,000) - Paid @ Close			-								
	Stub Interest - "TBD" - Paid Post-Closing			-								
	Net Funding by Oxford			$ 7,065,326.00	7,065,326.00	7,065,326.00						
	Reconcile Net Loan Proceeds:											
	Non-Coach Lenders	$ 134,241,199.00			232,829,644.08	218,054,422.08	-	(228,778.00)	-	-		
	Coach Lender	83,326,084.00										
	Total Gross Loan Dollars	$ 217,567,283.00										
	Closing Costs netted on Loan Proceeds	(4,737,638.92)										
	Adj for Escrows attributable to Podium	228,778.00										
	Net South Tower Closing Costs netted	(4,508,860.92)										
	Net Proceeds for South Tower	$ 213,058,422.08										
	EQUITY FUNDING											
7.	South Tower Equity - Non-Coach											(87,331.85)
	(KIA, JP Morgan, Related/Oxford GP) :											Diff to Prior Version
	KIA			$ 435,729.39								Added to Conting below
	HY Acquisition Co. (JPM)			264,270.61								
	Related			50,000.00								
	Oxford			40,990.00								
					1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00						
8.	Coach Funding for Mortgage Recording Tax				4,953,338.91		4,953,338.91					
	TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	$ 218,695,651.14		$ (87,331.85)	$ 218,782,982.99	$ 214,058,422.08	$ 4,953,338.91	$ (228,778.00)	$ -	$ -		

HUDSON YARDS - PHASE I CLOSING

CLOSING STATEMENT & DISBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Closing Date: April 9, 2013

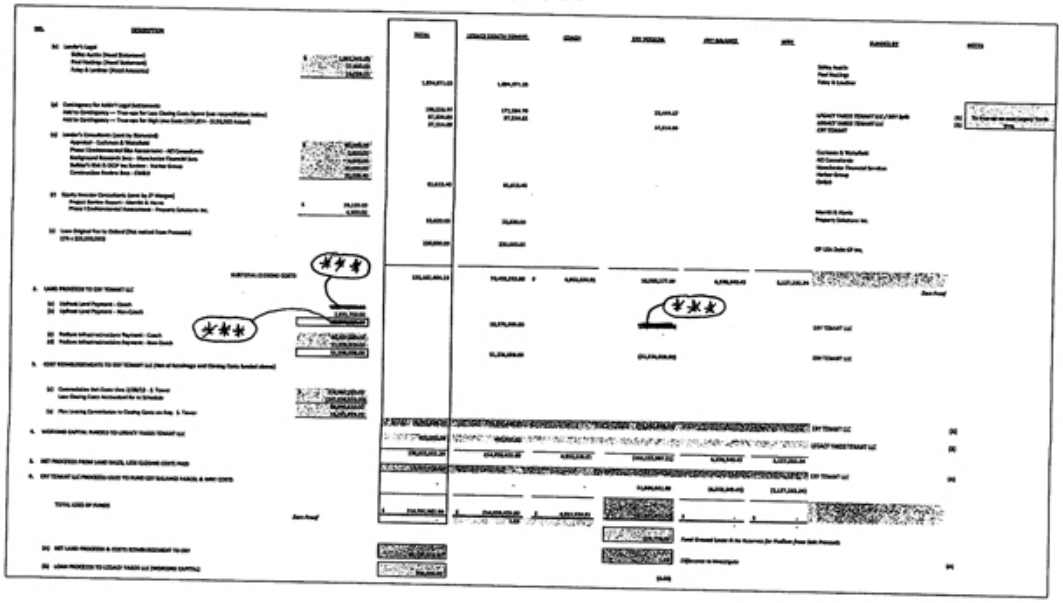
NO.	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL	LEGACY (SOUTH TOWER)	COACH	ERY PODIUM	ERY BALANCE	WRY	FUNDED BY	NOTES
II.	USES OF FUNDS										
1.	CLOSING COSTS TO FUND FROM PROCEEDS										
(a)	Transfer Taxes										
	Transfer Tax - South Ofc Tower		$ 352,238.00								
	Transfer Tax - ERY Balance		1,151,764.00								
				$ 1,504,002.00	$ -		$ 352,238.00	$ 1,151,764.00	$ -	NYC DEPT OF FINANCE	
(b)	Shea Payments to MTA:										
	Shea Payments - ERY		$ 5,090,184.00								
	Shea Payments - WRY		5,090,184.00								
				10,180,368.00			5,192,273.71	3,897,910.29	5,090,184.00	MTA ESCROW ACCT	Updated for April Closing
(c)	Payments for High Line:										
	ERY High Line Payment		$ 29,329,327.00								
	Additional Costs for High Line (A&E Reimb)		130,300.00								
				29,459,627.00			29,459,627.00			NYC ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION FRIENDS OF THE HIGH LINE INC. NYC EDC	
(d)	AGS Ventures - OCIP Payment			46,424,883.00	42,833,887.39		3,590,995.61			AGS VENTURES	
(e)	Exec CM Fee on OCIP - 1%			464,248.83	428,338.87		35,909.96			HUDSON YARDS CONSTRUCTION LLC	
(f)	Title Insurance to Royal Abstract (Includes .85% to Fidelity Title)										
	Title Ins & Endorsements - South Tower	$ 3,402,470.00									
	Recording Fees & Misc Title Charges	25,475.06									
			$ 3,427,945.06		3,079,068.79		348,886.27			ROYAL ABSTRACT TITLE CO.	See Royal Abstract Inv's
	Title Ins & Endorsements - Balance Parcel	$ 285,348.00									
	Recording Fees & Misc Title Charges	2,500.00									
			287,848.00					287,848.00		ROYAL ABSTRACT TITLE CO.	See Royal Abstract Inv's
				3,715,793.06							
(g)	Royal Registered Property Reports (Paul Hastings)			750.00	673.67		76.33			ROYAL REGISTERED PROPERTY REPORTS	May recleas to Legal (Not Title Ins)
(h)	MTA - PILOST (Sales Tax on Hard Costs)										
	Sales Tax Estimate No. 2			648,354.00	598,041.51		50,232.49			MTA	
(i)	MTA - FORCE ACCOUNT FUNDING										
	ERY Exp Account thru 12/31/12		$ 56,479.87				13,229.28	43,250.59		MTA - Force Account ERY	
	WRY Exp Account thru 12/31/12		37,098.24						37,098.24	MTA - Force Account WRY	
				93,578.11							
(j)	Developer Fees to ERY Developer LLC										
	Devel Fee Non-Coach		$ 4,683,330.00								
	Devel Fee Podium		2,619,418.00								
				7,302,748.00	4,683,330.00		2,619,418.00			ERY DEVELOPER LLC	
(k)	UTEP PILOT Payment (RE Taxes) - NYCIDA & HYIC										
	UTEP Project Fee to NYCIDA		$ 750,000.00							NYCIDA	
	UTEP Project Fee to HYIC		2,435,592.00							HYIC	
			3,185,592.00	3,185,592.00	3,185,592.00						
	UTEP Admin Fee to NYCIDA			25,000.00	25,000.00					NYCIDA	
(l)	Mortgage Recording Tax (Payable to the IDA?)										
	PILOMRT - HYIC (Non-Coach)		$ 5,344,462.50								
	PILOMRT - MTA (Non-Coach)		2,635,537.50								
				7,980,000.00	7,980,000.00					HYIC MTA INVESTMENT POOL ACCOUNT	
	PILOMRT - HYIC (Coach)		$ 3,317,410.28								
	PILOMRT - MTA (Coach)		1,635,928.63								
				4,953,338.91		4,953,338.91				HYIC MTA INVESTMENT POOL ACCOUNT	
	Note: (k) & (l) are billed together -- see funding notes below:										
	Total UTEP PILOT Payment	3,185,592.00									
	Total UTEP Admin Fee to NYCIDA	25,000.00									
	Total PILOMRT (Non-Coach)	7,980,000.00									
	Total PILOMRT (Coach)	4,953,338.91									
	Total on Closing Schedule	$ 16,143,930.91									
	Funding by Vendor:										
	NYC Industrial Development Agency (NYCIDA)	775,000.00									
	Hudson Yards Infrastructure Corporatin (HYIC)	11,097,464.78									
	Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA)	4,271,466.13									
	Total Posts to Vendors	$ 16,143,930.91									
(m)	Pre-Development Interest - ERY Tenant LLC (Paid Post-Closing by $1M Equity Funding)			1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00					ERY TENANT LLC	
(n)	Legal for Closing -- PENDING SETTLEMENTS										
	Per Actual Invoices for Settlement			5,640,239.01	4,118,309.32		343,353.07	3,178,576.57		VARIOUS -- *SEE SCHEDULE*	

*** Confidential Treatment Requested

HUDSON YARDS - PHASE I CLOSING

CLOSING STATEMENT & DISBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Closing Date: April 3, 2013



HUDSON YARDS - PHASE I CLOSING

CLOSING STATEMENT & DISBURSEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Closing Date: April 9, 2013

NO.	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL	LEGACY (SOUTH TOWER)	COACH	ERY PODIUM	ERY BALANCE	WEY	FUNDED BY	NOTES
	PROOF TO CLOSING COSTS PER REQUISITION										
	Closing Costs per Requisition										
	South Tower per Req.	$ 161,626,633.00									
	Less Land Payments	(99,912,518.00)									
			$ 61,714,115.00								
	Podium per Req.	$ (31,614,562.00)									
	Less Land Reimb's.	69,912,518.00									
			38,297,956.00								
				$ 130,012,071.00							
	Closing Costs from Above										
	South Tower - Costs Paid @ Close	$ 70,453,251.60									
	South Tower - Costs Netted from Loan Proceed	4,508,860.92									
	South Tower - Working Capital	400,000.00									
	**Add in Leasing Commissions	16,351,908.20									
			$ 91,714,114.72		$ 0.28	Changes to Closing Costs					
	ERY Podium	38,069,177.99				94,124.07	5,768.36	3.00	(12,560.58)	$ 87,334.85	
						Stub Int	Out-of-Pocket	Tax Reserve	Stub Int	Running Total True-up	
						$ (24,971.80)	(24,999.58)				
	ERY Fund Podium portion of Ground Lease Reserve and Ins Reserve (netted from Loan Proceeds)	228,778.00				Lender's Legal -- Offset to Legal Costing	Adj to Kramer Levin -- Offset to Legal Costing				
			38,297,955.99		0.01						
				$ 130,012,070.71							
	**Leasing Commissions paid post-closing by ERY										
			Diff to reconcile	0.29							

Schedule 5

Schedule of Pre-Development Costs and Project Costs

Schedule 5

Hudson Yards: South Tower Total
DRAW LHY001 - (Inception through February 2013) For Closing

FINAL
4/8/2013

		Total Budget	Cost Incurred			Retainage	Net Amount Due	Remaining
USES:		Closing Budget	Paid Costs Incurred Inception Through 2/28/13	Closing Costs	Cumulative Costs Through Closing	Cumulative Retainage Through 2/28/13	Net Cumulative Costs Through Closing	To Fund - Net
	LAND COSTS							
C.01A	Upfront Land Payment	18,576,509	-	18,576,509	18,576,509	-	18,576,509	-
C.01B	Fee Purchase Payment	46,390,075	-	-	-	-	-	46,390,075
C.01C	Podium Infrastructure Balance	120,798,506	-	51,336,009	51,336,008	-	51,336,008	69,462,498
C.02	MTA - Fee Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.03	MTA - Construction Ground Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.04	MTA - Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.05	Other Land Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL LAND COSTS	**185,765,090**	**-**	**69,912,518**	**69,912,517**	**-**	**69,912,517**	**115,852,573**
	HARD COSTS							
	Hard Costs - Base Building							
D.01A	Hudson Yards Construction / Base Building Core & Shell	634,490,960	20,883,070	-	20,883,070	(1,351,785)	19,531,285	614,959,675
D.01B	Coach Tenant Allowance Items	14,082,629	-	-	-	-	-	14,082,629
D.02	Cogen Plant (Podium)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.03	Hudson Yards Construction Coach Foundations Reallocation	(13,847,030)	(5,124,690)	-	(5,124,690)	466,871	(4,657,819)	(9,189,211)
	Total Base Building Hard Costs	634,726,560	15,758,380	-	15,758,380	(884,914)	14,873,466	619,853,093
	Other Construction Costs							
D.04	PILOST (Sales Tax on Hard Costs)	14,658,107	172,218	598,941	771,189	-	771,189	13,886,918
D.05	OCIP	45,885,054	-	42,833,887	42,833,888	-	42,833,888	3,051,166
D.06	Preconstruction Services (GC & ECM)	2,007,085	2,007,085	-	2,007,085	-	2,007,085	-
D.07	Highline Restoration & Column Demo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.08	Metals Building Demo	186,641	356,239	-	356,239	-	356,239	(169,598)
D.09A	Landscape / Lighting - Building Entrance	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
D.09B	Landscape - Podium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.10	Force Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.11	Hard Cost Allowances	514,845	-	-	-	-	-	514,845
D.12	Temp Utils, Site Security & Other Hard Costs	11,166,016	159,798	-	159,797	-	159,797	11,006,219
D.13A	Executive CM - Contingency	31,736,110	-	-	-	-	-	31,736,110
D.13B	Executive CM - General Conditions	9,435,213	840,616	-	840,616	-	840,616	8,594,597
D.13C	Executive CM - Fee	6,664,627	229,852	428,339	658,191	-	658,191	6,006,436
	Total Other Construction Costs	124,753,696	3,765,838	43,861,167	47,627,005	-	47,627,005	77,126,693
	Tenant Improvs / FF&E, Systems & OS&E							
E.01	Tenant Allowances	72,429,677	-	-	-	-	-	72,429,677
E.02	FF&E, Systems, OS&E	1,900,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,900,000
	Total Tenant Improvs / FF&E, Systems & OS&E	74,329,677	-	-	-	-	-	74,329,677
	TOTAL HARD COSTS	**833,809,933**	**19,524,218**	**43,861,167**	**63,385,385**	**(884,914)**	**62,500,471**	**771,309,463**
	SOFT COSTS							
F.01A	Architecture/Engineering	31,160,864	20,273,344	-	20,273,344	-	20,273,344	10,887,520
F.01B	A&E - Predevelopment Podium / South Tower	871,076	850,552	-	850,552	-	850,552	20,524
F.02	A&E - Coach Specific	1,870,000	1,432,583	-	1,432,583	-	1,432,583	437,417
F.03	Insurance - Builder's Risk & Other	12,673,603	850,516	168,252	1,018,768	-	1,018,768	11,654,835
F.04	Legal & Accounting	9,680,529	1,798,610	6,185,865	7,894,476	-	7,894,476	1,786,053
F.05	Title Insurance	3,230,894	673	3,079,733	3,080,406	-	3,080,406	150,488
F.06A	Permits & Approvals	908,076	555,555	-	555,554	-	555,554	352,522
F.06B	Surveys	375,354	58,021	-	58,021	-	58,021	317,333
F.06C	Inspections & Testing	5,222,059	639,485	-	639,485	-	639,485	4,582,574
F.06D	Other Consulting	1,627,571	424,649	-	424,649	-	424,649	1,202,922
F.07	Real Estate Taxes	11,214,429	75,000	3,368,690	3,443,690	-	3,443,690	7,770,739
F.08	Marketing	3,500,000	2,860,789	-	2,860,788	-	2,860,788	639,212
F.09	Leasing & Indirect Sales Expenses	51,155,934	-	16,351,998	16,351,998	-	16,351,998	34,803,936
F.10	Operating Deficit & Pre-Opening Exp's	10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000,000
F.11	Overhead Reimbursement	30,313,300	8,071,568	-	8,071,568	-	8,071,568	22,241,732
F.12	Development Fees	44,620,156	-	4,683,330	4,683,330	-	4,683,330	39,936,826
	Total Soft Costs	218,423,848	37,801,346	33,837,868	71,639,212	-	71,639,212	146,784,633

Hudson Yards: South Tower Total
DRAW LHY001 - (Inception through February 2013) For Closing

FINAL
4/8/2013

		Total Budget	Cost Incurred			Retainage	Net Amount Due	Remaining
		Closing Budget	Paid Costs Incurred Inception Through 2/28/13	Closing Costs	Cumulative Costs Through Closing	Cumulative Retainage Through 2/28/13	Net Cumulative Costs Through Closing	To Fund - Net
G.01	**Working Capital Draws**	-	-	400,000	400,001	-	400,000	(400,000)
	Financing Costs				-			
H.01	Mortgage Recording Tax	7,980,000	-	7,980,000	7,980,000	-	7,980,000	-
H.02	Senior Loan Fee	4,750,000	-	4,750,000	4,750,000	-	4,750,000	-
H.03	Appraisal	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000
H.04	Monitoring Cost	320,000	-	-	-	-	-	320,000
H.05	Consulting Engineer - Upfront Report	50,000	-	22,608	22,609	-	22,609	27,391
H.06	Equity Consultant Costs	50,000	-	33,620	33,620	-	33,620	16,380
H.07	Other Financing Costs	300,000	500,000	(265,273)	234,727	-	234,727	65,273
	Total Financing Costs	13,490,000	500,000	12,520,955	13,020,956	-	13,020,956	469,044
	Interest							
I.01	Interest	95,138,729	-	94,124	94,124	-	94,124	95,044,605
I.02	Predevelopement Interest	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	-
I.03	Other Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Interest Costs	96,138,729	-	1,094,124	1,094,124	-	1,094,124	95,044,605
J.01	**General Contingency**	35,494,132	-	-	-	-	-	35,494,132
	TOTAL SOFT COSTS	363,546,709	38,301,346	47,852,947	86,154,293	-	86,154,292	277,392,414
	TOTAL HARD AND SOFT COSTS	1,197,356,642	57,825,564	91,714,114	149,539,678	(884,914)	148,654,763	1,048,701,877
	TOTAL USES	1,383,121,732	57,825,564	161,626,633	219,452,197	(884,914)	218,567,283	1,164,554,449
	Completion Percentage:		5.02%	7.55%	12.57%	-0.08%	12.49%	87.51%
SOURCES								
40.00%	**Mezzanine Loan:**							
38.30%	Coach Loan	117,936,641	-	83,664,997	83,664,997	(338,913)	83,326,084	34,610,557
61.70%	Non-Coach Loan	190,000,000	-	134,787,200	134,787,200	(546,001)	134,241,199	55,758,801
	Subtotal: Mezzanine Loan:	307,936,641	-	218,452,197	218,452,197	(884,914)	217,567,283	90,369,358
60.00%	**Senior Loan:**							
38.30%	Sr. Coach Loan	176,904,961	-	-	-	-	-	176,904,961
61.70%	Sr. Non-Coach Loan	285,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	285,000,000
	Subtotal: Senior Loan:	461,904,961	-	-	-	-	-	461,904,961
	TOTAL DEBT	769,841,602	-	218,452,197	218,452,197	(884,914)	217,567,283	552,274,319
	Equity:							
	Coach Equity	234,880,130	-	-	-	-	-	234,880,130
	Non-Coach Equity (KIA, JP Morgan, Related / Oxford)	378,400,000	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	377,400,000
	ERY Tenant LLC (Related / Oxford)	-	57,825,564	(57,825,564)	-	-	-	-
	Subtotal: Equity:	613,280,130	57,825,564	(56,825,564)	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	612,280,130
	TOTAL SOURCES	1,383,121,732	57,825,564	161,626,633	219,452,197	(884,914)	218,567,283	1,164,554,449

Hudson Yards: Coach
DRAW LHY001 - (Inception through February 2013) For Closing

FINAL
4/8/2013

		Total Budget	Cost Incurred			Retainage	Net Amount Due	Remaining
	USES:	Closing Budget	Paid Costs Incurred Inception Through 2/28/13	Closing Costs	Cumulative Costs Through Closing	Cumulative Retainage Through 2/28/13	Net Cumulative Costs Through Closing	To Fund - Net
	LAND COSTS							
C.01A	Upfront Land Payment	15,640,809	-	15,640,809	15,640,809	-	15,640,809	-
C.01B	Fee Purchase Payment	46,390,075	-	-	-	-	-	46,390,075
C.01C	Podium Infrastructure Balance	94,377,204	-	40,107,689	40,107,689	-	40,107,689	54,269,515
C.02	MTA - Fee Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.03	MTA - Construction Ground Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.04	MTA - Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.05	Other Land Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL LAND COSTS	156,408,088	-	55,748,498	55,748,498	-	55,748,498	100,659,590
	HARD COSTS							
	Hard Costs - Base Building							
D.01A	Hudson Yards Construction - Base Building Core & Shell	260,194,390	7,617,740	-	7,617,740	(466,871)	7,150,869	253,043,521
D.01B	Coach Tenant Allowance Items	14,082,629	-	-	-	-	-	14,082,629
D.02	Cogen Plant (Podium)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.03	Hudson Yards Construction / Coach Foundations Reallocation	(13,847,030)	(5,124,690)	-	(5,124,690)	466,871	(4,657,819)	(9,189,211)
	Total Base Building Hard Costs	260,430,190	2,493,050	-	2,493,050	-	2,493,050	257,937,139
	Other Construction Costs							
D.04	PILOST (Sales Tax on Hard Costs)	6,014,265	70,674	245,747	316,421	-	316,421	5,697,844
D.05	OCIP	18,826,734	-	17,574,871	17,574,871	-	17,574,871	1,251,903
D.06	Preconstruction Services (GC & ECM)	823,513	823,513	-	823,513	-	823,513	-
D.07	Highline Restoration & Column Demo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.08	Metals Building Demo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.09A	Landscape - Lighting - Building Entrance	986,410	-	-	-	-	-	986,410
D.09B	Landscape - Podium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.10	Force Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.11	Hard Cost Allowances	514,845	-	-	-	-	-	514,845
D.12	Temp Utils, Site Security & Other Hard Costs	4,405,708	65,474	-	65,474	-	65,474	4,340,234
D.13A	Executive CM - Contingency	13,021,420	-	-	-	-	-	13,021,420
D.13B	Executive CM - General Conditions	3,871,296	344,907	-	344,907	-	344,907	3,526,389
D.13C	Executive CM - Fee	2,734,516	94,309	175,749	270,058	-	270,058	2,464,458
	Total Other Construction Costs	51,198,746	1,398,877	17,996,367	19,395,244	-	19,395,244	31,803,503
	Tenant Improvs / FF&E, Systems & OS&E							
E.01	Tenant Allowances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.02	FF&E, Systems, OS&E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Tenant Improvs / FF&E, Systems & OS&E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL HARD COSTS	311,628,936	3,891,927	17,996,367	21,888,294	-	21,888,294	289,740,642
	SOFT COSTS							
F.01A	Architecture/Engineering	12,561,662	8,008,538	-	8,008,538	-	8,008,538	4,553,124
F.01B	A&E - Predevelopment Podium / South Tower	343,695	326,273	-	326,273	-	326,273	17,422
F.02	A&E - Coach Specific	1,870,000	1,432,583	-	1,432,583	-	1,432,583	437,417
F.03	Insurance - Builder's Risk & Other	5,200,017	348,907	69,034	417,941	-	417,941	4,782,076
F.04	Legal & Accounting	1,831,900	544,536	375,884	920,420	-	920,420	911,480
F.05	Title Insurance	1,108,859	231	1,057,138	1,057,369	-	1,057,369	51,490
F.06A	Permits & Approvals	358,294	219,202	-	219,202	-	219,202	139,092
F.06B	Surveys	148,101	22,893	-	22,893	-	22,893	125,208
F.06C	Inspections & Testing	2,247,946	287,848	-	287,848	-	287,848	1,960,098
F.06D	Other Consulting	247,617	167,551	-	167,551	-	167,551	80,066
F.07	Real Estate Taxes	4,424,810	29,592	1,329,164	1,358,756	-	1,358,756	3,066,054
F.08	Marketing	98,641	46,394	-	46,394	-	46,394	52,247
F.09	Leasing & Indirect Sales Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.10	Operating Deficit & Pre-Opening Exp's	789,128	-	-	-	-	-	789,128
F.11	Overhead Reimbursement	10,553,067	2,805,500	-	2,805,500	-	2,805,500	7,747,567
F.12	Development Fees	9,591,062	-	-	-	-	-	9,591,062
	Total Soft Costs	51,374,801	14,240,048	2,831,220	17,071,268	-	17,071,268	34,303,531

Hudson Yards: Coach
DRAW LHY001 - (Inception through February 2013) For Closing

FINAL
4/8/2013

		Total Budget	Cost Incurred			Retainage	Net Amount Due	Remaining
		Closing Budget	Paid Costs Incurred Inception Through 2/28/13	Closing Costs	Cumulative Costs Through Closing	Cumulative Retainage Through 2/28/13	Net Cumulative Costs Through Closing	To Fund - Net
G.01	**Working Capital Draws**	-	-	137,303	137,303	-	137,303	(137,303)
	Financing Costs							
H.01	Mortgage Recording Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.02	Senior Loan Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.03	Appraisal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.04	Monitoring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.05	Consulting Engineer - Upfront Report	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.06	Equity Consultant Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.07	Other Financing Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Financing Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Interest							
I.01	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.02	Predevelopment Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.03	Other Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Interest Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.01	**General Contingency**	10,309,907	-	-	-	-	-	10,309,907
	TOTAL SOFT COSTS	61,084,708	14,240,048	2,968,523	17,208,571	-	17,208,571	44,476,136
	TOTAL HARD AND SOFT COSTS	373,313,644	18,131,975	20,964,890	39,096,865	-	39,096,865	334,216,777
	TOTAL USES	529,721,732	18,131,977	76,713,388	94,845,365	-	94,845,365	434,876,367
	Completion Percentage:		4.99%	5.76%	10.75%	0.00%	10.75%	89.25%
SOURCES								
40.00%	**Mezzanine Loan:**							
18.30%	Coach Loan	117,936,641	-	83,664,997	83,664,997	(338,913)	83,326,084	34,610,557
41.70%	Non-Coach Loan (True-up)	-	-	11,180,368	11,180,368	338,913	11,519,281	(11,519,281)
	Subtotal: Mezzanine Loan:	117,936,641	-	94,845,365	94,845,365	-	94,845,365	23,091,276
60.00%	**Senior Loan:**							
39.30%	Sr. Coach Loan	176,904,961	-	-	-	-	-	176,904,961
60.70%	Sr. Non-Coach Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Subtotal: Senior Loan:	176,904,961	-	-	-	-	-	176,904,961
	TOTAL DEBT	294,841,602	-	94,845,365	94,845,365	-	94,845,365	199,996,237
	Equity:							
	Coach Equity	234,880,130	-	-	-	-	-	234,880,130
	Non-Coach Equity (KIA, JP Morgan, Related / Oxford)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ERY Tenant LLC (Related / Oxford)	-	18,131,977	(18,131,977)	-	-	-	-
	Subtotal: Equity:	234,880,130	18,131,977	(18,131,977)	-	-	-	234,880,130
	TOTAL SOURCES	529,721,732	18,131,977	76,713,388	94,845,365	-	94,845,365	434,876,367

Hudson Yards: Podium
DRAW LHY001 - (Inception through February 2013) For Closing

FINAL
4/8/2013

		Total Budget	Cost Incurred			Retainage	Net Amount Due	Remaining
		Closing Budget	Paid Costs Incurred Inception Through 2/28/13	Closing Costs	Cumulative Costs Through Closing	Cumulative Retainage Through 2/28/13	Net Cumulative Costs Through Closing	To Fund - Net
	HARD COSTS							
	Hard Costs - Base Building							
D.01A	Hudson Yards Construction / Base Building Core & Shell	32,788,706	4,032,599	-	4,032,599	(332,577)	3,700,022	29,088,684
D.01B	Coach Tenant Allowance Items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.02	Cogen Plant (Podium)	6,576,812	-	-	-	-	-	6,576,812
D.03	Hudson Yards Construction / Coach Foundations Reallocation	13,847,030	5,124,690	-	5,124,690	(466,871)	4,657,819	9,189,211
	Total Base Building Hard Costs	53,212,548	9,157,289	-	9,157,289	(799,448)	8,357,841	44,854,707
	Other Construction Costs							
D.04	PILOST (Sales Tax on Hard Costs)	1,228,868	14,441	50,212	64,653	-	64,653	1,164,215
D.05	OCIP	3,846,791	-	3,590,996	3,590,996	-	3,590,996	255,795
D.06	Preconstruction Services (GC & ECM)	168,265	168,265	-	168,265	-	168,265	-
D.07	Highline Restoration & Column Demo	30,729,327	-	29,497,141	29,497,141	-	29,497,141	1,232,186
D.08	Metals Building Demo	713,492	544,718	-	544,718	-	544,718	168,774
D.09A	Landscape / Lighting - Building Entrance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.09B	Landscape - Podium	6,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,000,000
D.10	Force Account	2,000,000	1,226,503	13,229	1,239,732	-	1,239,732	760,268
D.11	Hard Cost Allowances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.12	Temp Utils, Site Security & Other Hard Costs	576,984	13,210	-	13,210	-	13,210	563,774
D.13A	Executive CM - Contingency	2,660,609	-	-	-	-	-	2,660,609
D.13B	Executive CM - General Conditions	791,005	70,473	-	70,473	-	70,473	720,532
D.13C	Executive CM - Fee	558,732	19,270	35,910	55,180	-	55,180	503,552
	Total Other Construction Costs	49,274,073	2,056,880	33,187,488	35,244,368	-	35,244,368	14,029,705
	Tenant Improvs / FF&E, Systems & OS&E							
E.01	Tenant Allowances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.02	FF&E, Systems, OS&E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Tenant Improvs / FF&E, Systems & OS&E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL HARD COSTS	**102,486,620**	**11,214,169**	**33,187,433**	**44,401,657**	**(799,448)**	**43,602,209**	**58,884,412**
	SOFT COSTS							
F.01A	Architecture/Engineering	2,270,991	1,372,184	-	1,372,184	-	1,372,184	898,807
F.01B	A&E - Predevelopment Podium / South Tower	724,585	479,574	-	479,574	-	479,574	245,011
F.02	A&E - Coach Specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.03	Insurance - Builder's Risk & Other	1,062,496	71,338	14,106	85,444	-	85,444	977,052
F.04	Legal & Accounting	2,688,912	167,348	368,797	536,145	-	536,145	2,152,767
F.05	Title Insurance	366,114	76	348,963	349,039	-	349,039	17,075
F.06A	Permits & Approvals	46,923	53,975	-	53,975	-	53,975	(7,052)
F.06B	Surveys	19,396	2,998	-	2,998	-	2,998	16,398
F.06C	Inspections & Testing	162,418	-	-	-	-	-	162,418
F.06D	Other Consulting	32,429	21,943	-	21,943	-	21,943	10,486

Hudson Yards: Podium
DRAW LHY001 - (Inception through February 2013) For Closing

FINAL
4/8/2013

		Total Budget	Cost Incurred			Retainage	Net Amount Due	Remaining
		Closing Budget	Paid Costs Incurred Inception Through 2/28/13	Closing Costs	Cumulative Costs Through Closing	Cumulative Retainage Through 2/28/13	Net Cumulative Costs Through Closing	To Fund - Net
F.07	Real Estate Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.08	Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.09	Leasing & Indirect Sales Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.10	Operating Deficit & Pre-Opening Exp's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.11	Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.12	Development Fees	3,236,700	2,458,749	-	2,458,749	-	2,458,749	777,951
		6,163,739	-	2,619,418	2,619,418	-	2,619,418	3,544,321
	Total Soft Costs	16,774,703	4,628,185	3,351,283	7,979,469	-	7,979,469	8,795,234
G.01	**Working Capital Draws**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Financing Costs							
H.01	Mortgage Recording Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.02	Senior Loan Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.03	Appraisal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.04	Monitoring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.05	Consulting Engineer - Upfront Report	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.06	Equity Consultant Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.07	Other Financing Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Financing Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Interest							
I.01	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.02	Predevelopment Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.03	Other Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Interest Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.01	**General Contingency**	3,996,443	-	-	-	-	-	3,996,443
	TOTAL SOFT COSTS	20,771,146	4,628,185	3,351,283	7,979,469	-	7,979,469	12,791,677
	TOTAL HARD AND SOFT COSTS	123,257,766	15,842,354	36,538,771	52,381,126	(799,448)	51,581,678	71,676,089
	TOTAL USES	10,837,182	24,923,695	(31,614,562)	(6,690,867)	(799,449)	(7,490,316)	18,327,498
	Completion Percentage:		13.53%	28.97%	42.50%	-0.68%	41.81%	58.19%

REDACTED COPY
CONFIDENTIAL TREATMENT REQUESTED

*** Confidential treatment has been requested for portions of this exhibit. The copy filed herewith omits the information subject to the confidentiality request. Pages where confidential treatment has been requested are stamped, "Confidential Treatment Requested" and the redacted material has been separately filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. All redacted material has been marked by three asterisks (***).

EXECUTION COPY

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

between

ERY DEVELOPER LLC

and

COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBITS

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT, dated as of April 10, 2013, by and between ERY DEVELOPER LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Developer"), with an office at c/o The Related Companies, L.P., 60 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10023, and COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Coach Member"), with an office at c/o Coach, Inc., 516 West 34th Street, New York, New York 10001.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, ERY Tenant LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Master Tenant"), as ground lessee, entered into that certain Agreement of Lease (Eastern Rail Yard Section of the John D. Caemmerer West Side Yard), dated as of the date hereof (the "Master Ground Lease"), with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation of the State of New York (the "MTA"), as ground lessor, pursuant to which Master Tenant ground leased from the MTA, for a ninety-nine (99) year term, certain airspace above and terra firma within the Eastern Rail Yard Section (the "ERY") of the John D. Caemmerer West Side Yard in the City, County and State of New York as more particularly described on Exhibit A-1 attached hereto and in the Master Ground Lease (the "Master Ground Lease Property");

WHEREAS, the Coach Member and Podium Fund Tower C SPV LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Fund Member"), have entered into that certain Limited Liability Company Agreement of Legacy Yards LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Building C JV"), dated as of the date hereof (as amended from time to time, the "Operating Agreement");

WHEREAS, Legacy Yards Tenant LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Legacy Tenant"), an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of the Building C JV, has entered into that certain Agreement of Severed Parcel Lease (Eastern Rail Yard Section of the John D. Caemmerer West Side Yard), dated as of the date hereof (as amended from time to time, the "Building C Lease"), as ground lessee, with the MTA pursuant to which Legacy Tenant leased that certain portion of the ERY located on terra firma on the northwest corner of West 30th Street and 10th Avenue, New York, New York as more particularly described on Exhibit A-2 attached hereto (the "Land"), which was initially part of the Master Ground Lease Property but was severed therefrom, as evidenced by that certain Balance Lease Amendment, dated as of the same date, by and between Master Tenant and the MTA;

WHEREAS, Developer shall develop and construct, in accordance with the terms hereof, a commercial building containing office space, a podium with retail space, parking facilities, loading docks and other facilities, and other improvements to be constructed on the Land, as shown on the Plans (as the same exist from time to time, collectively, the "Building");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Operating Agreement, the Coach Member is the beneficial owner of the Coach Unit (as defined herein) and the Leasehold Estate (as defined in the Operating Agreement) with respect thereto, and the Fund Member is the beneficial owner of the Fund Member Units (as defined herein) and the Leasehold Estate with respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, Developer is an Affiliate of the Fund Member and will derive substantial benefit from the formation of the Building C JV and the Coach Member and the Fund Member entering into the Operating Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and obligations of Developer and the Coach Member set forth in this Agreement, subject to the terms of this Agreement, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1.
CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Operating Agreement. In addition, the following words and phrases (to the extent not defined in the first paragraph of this Agreement, in the recitals to this Agreement or in the Operating Agreement) have the following meanings in this Agreement:

"Additional Developer Work" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a).

"Additional Developer Work Costs" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a).

"Additional Development Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a).

"Additional Office Units" means, collectively, "Office Unit 2A", "Office Unit 2B" and "Office Unit 3" each as defined in the Condominium Declaration, consisting inter alia of office space and related improvements and Facilities, as described in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans, less (a) Office Unit 2A, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect thereto, and (b) Office Unit 2B, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect thereto.

"Additional Overhead Costs" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a).

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, a Person which directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by or is under common Control with, such Person.

"Agreement" means this Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto (or subsequently incorporated herein through amendments hereto), as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Ancillary Unit" means the "Ancillary Unit" as defined in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans.

"Approval Statement of Changes" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(b).

"Arbiter(s)" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.01(a).

"Arbitration" means an arbitration proceeding conducted in accordance with the provisions of Article 14.

"Authorized Representative" means an Authorized Representative of a party identified on Exhibit B attached hereto; provided, that the parties may designate, upon not less than three (3) business days' notice given to the other party in accordance with the terms of Article 18, additional or substituted Authorized Representatives.

"Base Building" means all parts of the Building to be constructed on behalf of Legacy Tenant or on behalf of the Coach Member, as applicable, as shown on the Plans, including, without limitation, (a) all improvements comprising the core and shell of the Building, (b) the foundation and entire exterior envelope (including, without limitation, the exterior walls, curtain wall, storefronts, windows and roofs (whether setback or otherwise)) of the Building, (c) the entire superstructure (including, without limitation, all structural elements, footings, foundations, foundation walls, columns, girders, slabs, beams, supports, interior loading walls and concrete floor slabs) of the Building, (d) all mechanical, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing and electrical systems to be constructed on behalf of Legacy Tenant or on behalf of the Coach Member, as applicable, (e) the walls, partitions and doors separating the Units one from the other and from the Common Elements (other than interior finishes on walls), (f) all stairs, stairways, escalators and elevators, (g) all sidewalks, including paving, surrounding the Building, (h) all loading docks for the Building, (i) the Podium, (j) all Facilities which are for the common use of the Units and Unit Owners or which are necessary or convenient for the overall existence, operation, maintenance or safety of the Project, and (k) all entrances and points of ingress to and egress from the Building, in each case as shown on the Plans. The term "Base Building", as used herein, shall not include or refer to any Finish Work, including the Coach Finish Work or the Developer Finish Work.

"Base Building Lighting" means the lighting scheme for the Building exterior set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto. The parties have approved the plan for the Base Building Lighting attached hereto as Exhibit C.

"Base Building Work" means all items of work, labor, material, equipment and installation necessary to construct and complete the Base Building in accordance with the Plans and Schedule.

"Base Cost" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

"Best Efforts" means those commercially reasonable efforts that a well-qualified and diligent development manager would use to fulfill the obligations of Developer hereunder, using its best professional skill and judgment and consistent with best practices in the industry.

"Block" means each group of floors or space in the Coach Unit specified in the Block Delivery Schedule for delivery to the Coach Member as a single block of space, which Blocks consist of the following groups of floors or space as of the date hereof: (a) floors 6-10, (b) floors 11-15, (c) floors 16-20; (d) Office Unit 1 Service Elevator; (e) Office Unit 1 Passenger Elevators; (f) the Coach Lobby and Coach Atrium; and (g) if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised, the Coach Expansion Premises.

"Block Delivery Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.02(a).

"Broker" has the meaning set forth in Section 19.16.

"Budget" means the budget setting forth all budgeted costs of constructing the Building including all budgeted Project Costs for the Developer Work and the Base Building Work approved by the parties on the date hereof, as the same may be amended from time to time by Developer and approved by the Coach Member in accordance with this Agreement and the Operating Agreement. The parties hereby approve the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit D (subject to the rights of each of Developer and the Coach Member to review and, as applicable, revise from time to time the allocation of costs set forth therein in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and other applicable provisions of this Agreement).

"Building" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Building C JV" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Building C Lease" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which national banks are permitted or required to be closed in the City.

"Certificate of Substantial Completion" has the meaning set forth in clause (r) of the definition of Substantial Completion.

"Change Order Grace Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(h).

"City" means The City of New York.

"Claims" has the meaning set forth in Section 17.02.

"Closing" means the consummation of the distribution and conveyance of the Coach Unit by the Building C JV (or directly by the MTA) to the Coach Member and the other transactions occurring contemporaneously therewith as contemplated in the Operating Agreement.

"Closing Date" means the date on which the Closing occurs.

"Coach Approval Areas" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.04(a).

"Coach Areas" means, collectively and as described in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans, the Coach Unit, including the Coach Lobby, the Coach Atrium, the "Office Unit 1 Storage Space", the "Office Unit 1 Messenger Center/Mail Room", the Coach Elevators, and the Coach Exclusive Systems and the "Office Unit 1 Exclusive Use Common Elements".

"Coach Atrium" means the "Office Unit 1 Atrium" as defined in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans, including all Facilities relating thereto.

"Coach Change Order" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.06.

"Coach Change Delay" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c).

"Coach Change Delay Cost" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c).

"Coach Contingency" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.04(a).

"Coach Costs Cap" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07.

"Coach Elevators" means, collectively, the "Office Unit 1 Passenger Elevators" and the "Office Unit 1 Service Elevator", as such terms are defined in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans.

"Coach Exclusive Systems" means the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, electrical, communications, plumbing, mechanical and fire protection and other Facilities which exclusively serve or benefit the Coach Unit.

"Coach Expansion Notice" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Coach Expansion Premises" means (a) "Office Unit 2A" as defined in the Condominium Declaration, consisting inter alia of the 21st floor of the Building and related improvements and Facilities, as described in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans, and which shall be deemed to contain 46,263 rentable square feet based on the Plans on the date hereof (subject to re-measurement pursuant to Section 16.02), and (b) "Office Unit 2B" as defined in the Condominium Declaration, consisting inter alia of the 22nd floor of the Building and related improvements and Facilities, as described in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans, and which shall be deemed to contain 45,513 rentable square feet based on the Plans on the date hereof (subject to re-measurement pursuant to Section 16.02).

"Coach Expansion Right" means the right of the Coach Member to expand the Coach Unit upwards into Coach Expansion Premises, pursuant and in accordance with the applicable terms of the Operating Agreement.

"Coach Finish Work" means the fixtures, finishes, equipment, fitting-out and other improvements (other than Developer Work and Base Building Work) to be constructed or installed by or on behalf of the Coach Member (and not by Developer) within the Coach Areas to build out and prepare the Coach Areas for Coach's initial use and occupancy.

"Coach Fixed Land Cost" means an amount equal to the product of (a) *** multiplied by (b) the total rentable square feet of the Coach Unit (which will include, for the avoidance of doubt, and without duplication, (i) the total rentable square feet of Office Unit 2A, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A, or (ii) the total rentable square feet of Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B). The Coach Fixed Land Cost includes (x) all costs of the fee purchase of the Coach Unit from the MTA in order to effectuate the Closing, including, without limitation, any deposits payable to the MTA and, if applicable, any contributions required to be made to the LIRR Work Fund (as defined in the Building C Lease), (y) Coach's Allocable Share of rental and any other amounts that may be payable under the Building C Lease (including, if applicable, any rental in respect of Estimated ERY Roof Costs or the LIRR Work Cost Allocable Share or the Guaranteed Default Payments (as each such phrase is defined therein)), and (z) Coach's Allocable Share of the cost of constructing the Podium (it being acknowledged and agreed that, except to the extent included in Coach Fixed Land Cost, the Coach Member shall not be responsible for the payment of any costs associated with acquiring fee title of the Coach Unit from the MTA, any rental or other amounts that may be payable under the Building C Lease or any costs of constructing the Podium, which such costs and other amounts shall be the responsibility of Developer or the Fund Member and are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty).

"Coach Floor Area" has the meaning set forth in Section 16.01(b).

"Coach Guarantor" means Coach, Inc., a Maryland corporation, together with its successors and permitted assigns.

"Coach Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, made by Coach Guarantor in favor of Developer, the Building C JV and the Fund Member.

"Coach Holdover Costs" means any and all (a) holdover rent and other amounts that are paid or become payable by the Coach Member (or its Affiliates) to its landlord under the Coach Lease on account of any holdover (including consequential damages, if any, to the extent provided for in the Coach Lease in effect as of the date hereof), and (b) in the event the Coach Member (or any of its Affiliates) vacates all or any portion of the Coach Leased Premises, any and all rental, out-of-pocket moving expenses and other amounts paid or that become payable by the Coach Member (or any of its Affiliates) to any third party for, arising from or with respect to any Coach Temporary Space which are incurred by the Coach Member (or any of its Affiliates) in good faith; but specifically excluding (i) Coach Temporary Space rental for any periods prior to the date that is ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the term of the Coach Lease, (ii) regular, non-holdover rental under the Coach Lease for the period ending on the scheduled expiration date thereof, (iii) any of the Coach Member's (or its Affiliates) (as opposed to its landlord's) consequential damages, special damages, punitive damages, lost opportunity costs, or other similar damages or costs and (iv) any of the foregoing amounts which are incurred solely as a result of a Coach Change Delay or Coach Work Delay extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period.

"Coach Indemnitees" means the Coach Member, the Coach Guarantor, the Coach Lender and all other Affiliates of the Coach Member and the Coach Guarantor, Coach's Architect, and Coach's Consultants, and the respective directors, officers, shareholders, principals, partners, members, managers, agents and employees of the foregoing, and their respective successors and assigns; and the term "Coach Indemnitee" means any one of the Coach Indemnitees, as the context requires.

"Coach Lease" means, collectively, (a) that certain Lease dated December 9, 2004 between 450 Partners LLC and Coach, Inc., as amended by (i) that certain First Amendment of Lease dated November 2, 2005 and (ii) that certain Second Amendment to Lease dated August 3, 2007, and (b) that certain Sublease Agreement dated December 16, 2010 between WNET.ORG and Coach, Inc., together with (i) that certain Consent to Sublease dated December 16, 2010 among 450 Partners LLC, WNET.ORG and Coach, Inc., and (ii) that certain Letter dated December 8, 2010 from CBRE Richard Ellis, Inc. to Coach, Inc. regarding said Sublease, with respect to premises in the building located at 450 West 33rd Street in New York, New York.

"Coach Leased Premises" means the premises demised under the Coach Lease as of the date hereof.

"Coach Lender" means Coach Legacy Yards Lender LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, together with its successors and assigns.

"Coach Lender Advance" means a funding of Coach Unit Loan proceeds by the Coach Lender, in accordance with the provisions of (and as more fully described in) the applicable Loan Documents.

"Coach Lobby" means the "Office Unit 1 Lobby" as defined in the Condominium Declaration together with the escalators leading therefrom to the "General Common Lobby" (as defined in the Condominium Declaration), as shown on the Condominium Plans.

"Coach Member" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Coach Mezzanine Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Coach Mortgage Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Coach Overhead Cap" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

"Coach Overhead Costs" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

"Coach Reserved Parking Spaces" means the fifteen (15) parking spaces in the Parking Unit reserved for use by the Coach Member and its Affiliates and its and their respective Permitted Users (as defined in the Condominium Declaration) at the then current rates for parking spaces in the Parking Unit, which parking spaces are intended to be provided exclusively on a valet basis and shall not consist of any specific parking spaces in any specific location within the Parking Unit.

"Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas" means the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, electrical, communications, plumbing, loading dock, freight, mechanical and fire protection systems, including the fixtures, equipment and areas with respect thereto, which are to be shared by the Coach Unit and the Additional Office Units in accordance with the terms of the Condominium Declaration, together with any other areas and Facilities in the Building, including, without limitation, the risers, air shafts, elevator shafts, freight elevators, electrical and other utility closets, equipment rooms, bathrooms, fire doors and fire stairways, which contain (or in which are located) any such "shared" systems, fixtures, equipment or utilities pursuant to the Condominium Documents.

"Coach TCO Work" means all of the work, other than Developer TCO Work, that is necessary for a temporary certificate of occupancy to be obtained from the DOB for the Coach Areas pursuant to Section 645 of the New York City Charter DOB (or such other departmental office as shall be issuing certificates of occupancy), as set forth and identified as work to be performed by the Coach Member on Exhibit E attached hereto. For the avoidance of doubt, the Coach TCO Work constitutes Coach Finish Work.

"Coach Temporary Space" means temporary space to which the Coach Member (or its Affiliates) relocates that is reasonably comparable to the Coach Leased Premises, and, if available within a ten (10) block radius of the Coach Leased Premises, located within such ten (10) block radius.

"Coach Total Development Costs" means, subject to the applicable provisions of Section 10.01, the total amount of the following: (a) the Coach Fixed Land Cost; plus (b) the total amount of (i) one hundred percent (100%) of Project Costs which are properly allocated solely to the Coach Unit in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and this Agreement, (ii) Coach's Allocable Share of all other Project Costs which are properly allocated, in part, to the Coach Member in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and this Agreement, which Project Costs shall include the Coach Overhead Costs (subject to the Coach Overhead Cap), and (iii) Coach's Allocable Share of transfer taxes, if and to the extent applicable, on the Coach Fixed Land Cost (other than the portion of the Coach Fixed Land Cost payable at Closing in connection with the transfer of fee title to the Coach Unit, based on the Option Price (as defined in the Building C Lease) therefor, it being agreed that all transfer taxes, if any, payable with respect to such portion of the Coach Fixed Land Cost shall be paid by the Coach Member in accordance with Section 3.8(j)(ii) of the Operating Agreement); plus (c) the Development Fee; plus (d) without duplication, the Coach Contingency if and to the extent expended in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement on Project Costs which are otherwise described in clause (b) above and are properly allocated to the Coach Unit in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and this Agreement. The Coach Total Development Costs shall be increased or decreased, and shall be subject to the Coach Costs Cap, as provided and in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, except to the extent included in Coach Fixed Land Cost, Coach Total Development Costs shall not include the payment of any costs associated with acquiring fee title of the Coach Unit from the MTA, any rental or other amounts that may be payable under the Building C Lease or any costs of constructing the Podium, which such costs and other amounts shall be the responsibility of Developer or the Fund Member and are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty.

"Coach Unit" means "Office Unit 1" as defined in the Condominium Declaration, consisting inter alia of floors 6 through 20 of the Building and related improvements and Facilities, as described in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans, and which shall be deemed to contain 737,774 rentable square feet in the aggregate based on the Plans on the date hereof (subject to re-measurement pursuant to Section 16.02), together with any portion of the Coach Expansion Premises with respect to which the Coach Expansion Right is exercised for purposes of this Agreement (including for purposes of applying the Cost Allocation Methodology).

"Coach Unit Loan" means, collectively, the Coach Mortgage Loan and the Coach Mezzanine Loan.

"Coach Warranty" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(a).

"Coach Work Delay" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.04(b).

"Coach's Allocable Share" means, with respect to any Project Costs, the share of Project Costs properly allocated to the Coach Unit in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and this Agreement.

"Coach's Architect" means Studios Architecture, or any successor architectural firm designated by the Coach Member.

"Coach's Consultant(s)" means any or all of the architects (other than Coach's Architect), engineers, consultants or advisors, or any of their respective subconsultants, engaged by or on behalf of the Coach Member with respect to the Project, as applicable in context, including, without limitation, Gardiner & Theobald, Inc.

"Common Elements" means the "Common Elements" as defined in the Condominium Declaration.

"Completion Deposits" means any and all amounts required to be deposited with the Construction Lender from time to time pursuant to the Loan Documents in order for the Construction Loan to be "in balance". Each of the Completion Deposits is referred to herein as a "Completion Deposit".

"Condominium" means the condominium to be created for the Land and Building pursuant to the Condominium Documents.

"Condominium Board" means the board of managers or other governing board of the Condominium elected or designated by the Unit Owners in accordance with the provisions of the Condominium By-Laws.

"Condominium By-Laws" means the "By-Laws" as defined in the Condominium Declaration.

"Condominium Declaration" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Condominium Documents" means, collectively, the Condominium Declaration, the Condominium By-Laws and the Condominium Plans.

"Condominium Plans" means the "Floor Plans" as defined in the Condominium Declaration, as the same may be modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and of the Operating Agreement.

"Condominium Warranty" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(a).

"Construction Lender" means, collectively, the Third Party Lender and the Coach Lender.

"Construction Loan" means, collectively, the Third Party Loan and the Coach Unit Loan.

"Construction Loan Agreement" means, collectively, (a) that certain Building Loan and Security Agreement and that certain Project Loan and Security Agreement, each dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Construction Lender and Legacy Tenant, and (b) that certain Mezzanine Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Construction Lender and Legacy Mezzanine.

"Construction Loan Funding Phase" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.01(h).

"Construction Management Agreement" means that certain Construction Contract dated as of February 21, 2013, between Executive Construction Manager, as agent for Developer, and Construction Manager, relating to the performance of the Developer Work and Base Building Work, as the same may be amended or replaced from time to time with the approval of the Coach Member as and to the extent provided in Section 3.01(c).

"Construction Manager" means Tutor Perini Building Corp., or another construction contractor selected by Developer and approved by the Coach Member as and to the extent provided in Section 3.01(c).

"Construction Objection Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(a).

"Consultant" means any or all of Coach's Consultants or Developer's Consultants, as applicable in context.

"Contractor Warranty" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(a).

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct (or cause the direction of) the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or other ownership interest, by contract or otherwise; provided, that the fact that such power may be subject to certain approval or veto rights in favor of one or more other Persons shall not ipso facto be deemed to mean that the Person possessing such power lacks Control of the Person in question for purposes hereof. "Controlled" and "Controlling" each have the meanings correlative thereto.

"Cost Allocation Methodology" means the methodology for allocating Project Costs approved by the parties and attached hereto as Exhibit F. The Cost Allocation Methodology allocates all items of Project Costs between the Coach Unit and all other Units, as set forth therein. The parties hereto have approved the Cost Allocation Methodology.

"Defective Work" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(a).

"Delivery Condition" means the condition of a Block or other Major Milestone Event which meets the applicable standards set forth in Exhibit G attached hereto.

"Design Consultants" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(a).

"Destination Retail Access Unit" means the "Destination Retail Access Unit" as defined in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans.

"Developer" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Developer Default" means any failure or breach by Developer, beyond any applicable notice and cure periods (if any), in fulfilling or complying with Developer's obligations under this Agreement.

"Developer Finish Work" means that portion of the Coach Finish Work, if any, to be performed by Developer at the Coach Member's request following the date hereof and at the Coach Member's sole cost and expense, which cost and expense is in addition to and not included in the Coach Total Development Costs.

"Developer Indemnitees" means Developer, the Fund Member, the Related/Oxford Guarantor, the Third Party Lender, and all Affiliates of Developer and the Related/Oxford Guarantor, Developer's Consultants and the Project Architect, and the respective directors, officers, shareholders, principals, partners, members, managers, agents and employees of the foregoing, and their respective successors and assigns; and the term "Developer Indemnitee" means any one of the Developer Indemnitees, as the context requires.

"Developer TCO Work" means all Developer Work and Base Building Work necessary for a temporary certificate of occupancy to be obtained from the DOB for the Coach Areas pursuant to Section 645 of the New York City Charter DOB (or such other departmental office as shall be issuing certificates of occupancy), as set forth and identified as work to be performed by Related or Developer on Exhibit E attached hereto.

"Developer Violations" means all Violations noticed or filed against the Coach Unit, or, to the extent affecting Coach's use or occupancy of the Coach Unit, any Common Elements (other than any Office Unit 3 Exclusive Use Common Elements (as defined in the Condominium Declaration)), or any portion thereof (or, prior to the creation of the Condominium, the portions of the Building that will constitute the Coach Unit or any such Common Elements), other than any Violations resulting from Coach Finish Work or otherwise arising from any act or wrongful omission (i.e., where there is an obligation to affirmatively act) of the Coach Member, Coach's Architect or any of Coach's Consultants.

"Developer Work" means the completion of the following, in each case as shown on the Plans: (a) the core and shell of the Building, including, without limitation, the foundation and entire exterior envelope (including, without limitation, the curtain wall, windows and roofs (whether setback or otherwise)) of the Building, the Coach Atrium, and the entire superstructure (including, without limitation, the foundations, columns, girders, beams, supports, all support and other features necessary for the installation of raised flooring, and concrete floor slabs) of the Building, including, without limitation, with respect to Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B in accordance with the specifications required by the Coach Member as shown on the Plans (and the parties agree that no portion of the incremental costs of so constructing Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B over the Base Building standard specifications shall be allocated to the Coach Member or included in Coach Total Development Costs); (b) all Common Elements (but excluding the Office Unit 3 Exclusive Use Common Elements (as defined in the Condominium Declaration)); (c) the Coach Exclusive Systems and the Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas (i.e., all Building systems other than those Building systems which are exclusive to the Additional Office Units); (d) the Coach Areas; (e) the core bathrooms within the Coach Unit and within Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B (and the parties agree that no portion of the incremental costs of so constructing the core bathrooms in Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B over the Base Building standard specifications shall be allocated to the Coach Member or included in Coach Total Development Costs; provided, that the excess of the actual costs of completing the interior finishes thereof over the allowance therefor contained in the Budget shall be allocated to the Coach Member and included in Coach Total Development Costs); (f) all sidewalks, including paving, surrounding the Building; (g) the Podium; (h) the Landscaping; (i) the Base Building Lighting; (j) the Loading Dock Unit; (k) the Parking Unit; (l) the Developer TCO Work; and (m) all entrances and points of ingress to and egress from the Building. For the avoidance of doubt, the Developer Work shall not include any Finish Work (including any Additional Developer Work).

"Developer's Consultant(s)" means any or all of the architects, engineers, consultants or advisors (other than the Executive Construction Manager, the Construction Manager and the Project Architect) engaged by or on behalf of Legacy Tenant or Developer, as agent for Legacy Tenant (including by Executive Construction Manager, as agent for Developer), with respect to the design and construction of the Developer Work and the Base Building Work, as applicable in context.

"Development Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(a).

"DOB" means the New York City Department of Buildings or any successor agency responsible for conducting inspections and issuing building permits, certificates of occupancy or elevator or other like permits or certificates.

"Draw Request" means, as the context requires (a) a requisition made by a Member or Developer (on behalf of a Member) to the Members of the Building C JV for a capital contribution by such Member(s) to the Building C JV to fund Project Costs pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement, and (b) a requisition to fund Project Costs submitted by (i) Legacy Tenant or Developer (on behalf of Legacy Tenant) requesting an advance of Mortgage Loan from the Mortgage Lender or (i) Legacy Mezzanine or Developer (on behalf of Legacy Mezzanine) requesting an advance of the Mezzanine Loan from the Mezzanine Lender, in each case which complies with the applicable provisions of this Agreement, the Operating Agreement and the applicable Loan Documents.

"Encumbrance" means a mortgage, security agreement, security interest, lien, levy, lease, pledge, hypothecation, charge, claim, license, judgment, covenant, easement, or any other encumbrance or restriction of any and every kind whatsoever.

"Environmental Laws" means, collectively, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. Section 9601 et seq.), and any federal, state of local statute, law, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, order or decree regulating, relating to, or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning, any hazardous, toxic, radioactive, biohazardous or dangerous waste, substance or materials, including any regulations adopted and publications promulgated with respect thereto.

"ERY" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Exceptions Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.02(c).

"Excess Cost" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(a).

"Executive Construction Manager" means Hudson Yards Construction LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or another construction management firm selected by Developer to act in such capacity as agent for Developer and approved by the Coach Member as and to the extent provided in Section 3.01(b).

"Executive Construction Management Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Executive Construction Management Agreement, dated as the date hereof, between Developer, as agent for Legacy Tenant, and Executive Construction Manager, relating to the performance of the Developer Work and the Base Building Work, as the same may be amended or replaced from time to time with the approval of the Coach Member as and to the extent provided in Section 3.01(b).

"Exhibits" means the exhibits attached to this Agreement (or subsequently incorporated herein through amendments hereto), as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Existing Contractors/Consultants" means the contractors, subcontractors, consultants, advisors and suppliers which perform work or provide materials in connection with the Developer Work or the cost of which is otherwise included in the Coach Total Development Costs (as and to the extent provided in the Cost Allocation Methodology). The Existing Contractors/Consultants as of the date hereof are listed on Exhibit H attached hereto.

"Facilities" has the meaning set forth in the Condominium Declaration.

"FAR" means "floor area ratio" as such term is defined in and construed pursuant to the Zoning Resolution.

"Field Changes" means changes necessitated by unforeseen job conditions in the field which are customarily resolved by architects and construction managers and which have no material design ramifications.

"Field Office" means that certain office of Developer for the Project located at 511 West 33rd Street in New York, New York.

"Final Completion" means the stage in the development of the Project when all of the following have occurred:

(a) Substantial Completion;

(b) the completion of all Punch List Work in accordance with the Plans and all applicable Laws;

(c) the completion of the Base Building Lighting in accordance with the Plans and all applicable Laws;

(d) the commissioning of Coach Exclusive Systems and Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas or other Building systems shared by the Coach Unit and any other Unit (i.e., Building systems that are not exclusive to the Additional Office Units);

(e) completing and permanently opening the Parking Unit for continuous use by the Coach Member and the general public with parking capacity for not less than 200 vehicles not less than, including the Coach Reserved Parking Spaces;

(f) the Executive Construction Manager, the Construction Manager, the Project Architect and the major Developer's Consultants, and all direct "hard cost" contractors and subcontractors retained or contracted in connection with the Developer Work or work in and to the Coach Unit (other than Coach Finish Work) have all delivered waivers of liens and claims for all work performed to the date of Final Completion (or, if not, Developer shall provide evidence of the bonding of any such lien(s) or the provisions of other security (reasonably satisfactory to the Coach Member) sufficient to discharge any such liens); and

(g) Developer assigns or causes to be assigned (y) to the Coach Member all Coach Warranties (to the extent not previously assigned to the Coach Member), and (z) to the Condominium Board all Condominium Warranties (to the extent not previously assigned to the Condominium Board or to the extent relating to portions of the Project not constituting Developer Work which are not yet complete, which Condominium Warranties shall be assigned to the Condominium Board when the applicable work is complete).

"Finish Work" means the installations, furnishing, fixtures, finishes, equipment, fitting-out and other improvements, if any, to be developed and constructed from time to time by or on behalf of a Member and its contractors (as opposed to Developer on behalf of Legacy Tenant) within any Unit owned (directly or beneficially through Legacy Tenant) in order to ready the same for use and occupancy by such Member or any tenant of such Unit.

"Floor Area" has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 12-10 of the Zoning Resolution and shall be measured in accordance with the standards set forth in the Zoning Resolution (notwithstanding that the Building may be exempt from application of the Zoning Resolution under Public Authorities Law Section 1266(8)).

"Force Majeure" means any failure of or delay in the availability of any public utility; any City-wide strikes or labor disputes; any unusual delays or shortages encountered in transportation, fuel, material or labor supplies; casualties; earthquake, hurricane, flood, tidal wave or other severe weather events and other acts of God; acts of the public enemy or of war or terrorism; governmental embargo restrictions; injunctions; other acts or occurrences beyond the reasonable control of a party; provided, that (a) any of the foregoing events or occurrences shall not be a Force Majeure event if caused by the party claiming Force Majeure, (b) in each case, Developer (if it is the party claiming Force Majeure) shall have given the Coach Member written notice of any such claim on or prior to the date which is the earlier to occur of (y) five (5) Business Days after the cessation of such Force Majeure event and (z) ten (10) Business Days after Legacy Tenant, Developer or any Affiliate of either has knowledge of the existence of the Force Majeure event, and (c) in each case, Developer (if it is the party claiming Force Majeure) shall use its Best Efforts to minimize the delay occasioned thereby. In no event shall a Force Majeure event result from (or be deemed to have occurred as a result of) any failure or inability to fund, or any delay in funding, any construction or other work (including, without limitation, any failure to fund, or delay in funding of, any proceeds of the Third Party Mortgage Loan or the Third Party Mezzanine Loan by the Third Party Lender).

"Forty-Seventh Floor Curtain Wall Adjustment" means the adjustment to the exterior glass curtain wall on the 47th Floor of the Building facing north depicted on Exhibit J attached hereto in order to accommodate the "Core Wall Installation" (as defined in the Condominium Declaration).

"Fund Member" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Fund Member Units" means, collectively, the Additional Office Units, the Retail Unit, the Parking Unit, the Loading Dock Unit, the Ancillary Unit and the Destination Retail Access Unit (i.e., all Units in the Condominium other than the Coach Unit).

"Government Entity" means the United States of America; the State of New York; the City; any other political subdivision of any of the foregoing; and any agency, authority, department, court, commission or other legal entity of any of the foregoing.

"Hazardous Material(s)" means materials, substances, fluids, chemicals, gases, or other compounds the presence, use, storage, emission, drainage, leakage, effusion, modification or disposition of which is prohibited by Law or is subject by Law to specific procedures, controls, or restrictions, or which are otherwise deemed toxic, poisonous or unsafe; and shall include asbestos, lead paint and PCB's.

"IDA Documents" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Interest Rate" means, with respect to any amount advanced or contributed, interest at the rate per annum equal to the sum of (a) the LIBOR Rate (as defined in the Construction Loan Agreement) then in effect (taking into account any interest rate cap or hedging agreements with respect thereto) plus (b) seven hundred and fifty (750) basis points (7.50%) plus (c) for purposes of Section 10.02, an additional five hundred (500) basis points (5.00%).

"KPF" means Kohn Pederson Fox Associates PC.

"Land" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Landscaping" means, collectively, (a) the landscaping and hardscaping on top of the Podium in the area from the Building to the eastern edge of the Cultural Facility Area (as defined in the Master Ground Lease), including that portion of the 30th Street landscaping located southeast of the Building, (b) the landscaping or streetscaping with respect to the plaza in front of 10th Avenue, the 30th Street sidewalk area, and (c) if Tower D is not under construction when the Coach Member takes occupancy of the Coach Unit, the temporary landscaping in the Tower D area, each as shown on the plan attached hereto as Exhibit I.

"Law" or "Laws" means any law, rule, regulation, order, statute, ordinance, resolution, regulation, code, decree, judgment, injunction, mandate or other legally binding requirement of any Government Entity.

"LEED" means Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design.

"Legacy Mezzanine" means Hudson Yards Mezzanine LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, a direct subsidiary of the Building C JV and the sole member of Legacy Tenant.

"Legacy Tenant" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Legal Proceeding" means an action, litigation, arbitration, administrative proceeding and other legal or equitable proceeding of any kind.

"Loading Dock Unit" means the "Loading Dock Unit" as defined in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans.

"Loan Documents" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Major Milestone Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02(a).

"Major Milestone Outside Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02(a).

"Master Ground Lease" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Master Ground Lease Property" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Master Tenant" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Material Litigation" has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Operating Agreement.

"Maximum Change Cost" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c).

"Members" means, collectively, the Coach Member and the Fund Member, the Members of the Building C JV. Each of the Members is referred to herein as a "Member".

"Mezzanine Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Mortgage Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"MTA" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"MTA Parties" means, collectively, the MTA and The Long Island Railroad Company.

"MTA Project Documents" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Net Increased Cost or Savings" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c).

"Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 18.01(a).

"Office Units" means, collectively, the Coach Unit and the Additional Office Units.

"Operating Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"OSCR" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.06.

"OSCR Response Statement of Changes" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c).

"Oxford" means Oxford Hudson Yards LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, together with its successors and assigns.

"Oxford Guarantor" means OP USA Debt Holdings Limited Partnership, an Ontario limited partnership, an Affiliate of Oxford, together with its permitted successors and assigns.

"Parking Unit" means the "Parking Unit" as defined in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans, which is intended to be operated exclusively on a valet basis.

"Permitted Encumbrances" has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Operating Agreement.

"Person" means an individual person, a corporation, partnership, trust, joint venture, limited liability company, proprietorship, estate, association, land trust, other trust, Government Entity or other incorporated or unincorporated enterprise, entity or organization of any kind.

"Plan Revision Cost" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c).

"Plans" means the construction plans and specifications for the Base Building listed on Exhibit K-1 attached hereto, as the same may be amended from time to time in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Agreement, through addenda, bulletins, change orders, Field Changes or other modifications (and as to change orders and Field Changes, whether or not incorporated in the Plans). Developer and the Coach Member have approved the Plans listed on Exhibit K-1 attached hereto by initialing one or more sets of the Plans, except as described in the schedule of exceptions attached hereto as Exhibit K-2. The parties acknowledge that the Coach Expansion Premises shall, as part of Developer Work, be built-out to the same specifications as the Coach Unit and not in accordance with the specifications for the build-out of the other Fund Member Units.

"Podium" means that certain portion of the Building consisting of a podium to be constructed over the Land, extending from underneath the tower portion of the Building to the Western lot line of the Land, which will include inter alia (a) the Retail Unit, (b) the Loading Dock Unit, (c) the Parking Unit, (d) the Ancillary Unit, (e) the Destination Retail Access Unit, (f) the pad and foundations and entry for the improvements to be constructed as the Cultural Facility Component, (as defined in the Master Ground Lease), and (g) mechanical and other service spaces for the ERY, all as shown on the Plans.

"Preliminary Site Logistics Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03.

"Project" means the design, construction and development of the Base Building, including all Developer Work and Base Building Work.

"Project Architect" means KPF, the "core and shell" architect for the Developer Work and the Base Building Work, or another architect selected by the Building C JV or Developer, on behalf of Legacy Tenant, and reasonably approved by the Coach Member as provided in Section 3.01(a).

"Project Architect Agreement" means that certain Architectural Services Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2012, between Legacy Tenant (successor by assignment from Master Tenant) and KPF, as the same may be amended or replaced from time to time with the approval of the Coach Member as and to the extent provided in Section 3.01(a).

"Project Costs" means, generally, all hard and soft costs of designing, constructing and developing the Project. Project Costs shall be allocated between the Coach Unit and the Fund Member Units, as set forth in the Cost Allocation Methodology and the applicable provisions of this Agreement and the Operating Agreement.

"Project Labor Agreement" means that certain Project Labor Agreement Covering Specified Construction Work, effective as of January 16, 2013, between Executive Construction Manager and The Building and Construction Trades Council of Greater New York and Vicinity, as the same may be amended or replaced from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Property" means the Land and Building (whether or not submitted to a condominium regime).

"Proposed Punch List" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.02(b).

"Punch List" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.02(c).

"Punch List Work" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.02(c).

"Punch List Work Completion Dates" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.02(b).

"Related" means The Related Companies, L.P., a New York limited partnership, together with its successors and assigns.

"Related Affiliate" means any Person (a) over which any Related Control Person exercises day-to-day operational and managerial control as a managing member or otherwise, and (b) of which one or more Related Beneficial Owners collectively own, directly or indirectly, at least two percent (2%) of the economic interests; provided, that the aggregate equity investment of such Related Control Persons with respect to both the ERY and the Western Rail Yard Section of the John D. Caemmerer West Side Yard shall not be required to exceed $100,000,000.00.

"Related Beneficial Owner" means any of Stephen M. Ross or Jeff T. Blau or Bruce A. Beal, Jr., and their respective spouses, descendants, heirs, legatees and devisees, and any trust created for the benefit of any of such persons.

"Related Control Person" means any of Stephen M. Ross or Jeff T. Blau or Bruce A. Beal, Jr.

"Related/Oxford Guarantor" means, collectively, and jointly and severally, Related and Oxford Guarantor, together with their respective permitted successors and assigns.

"Related/Oxford Guaranty" means that certain Guaranty Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, made by the Related/Oxford Guarantor in favor of the Coach Member.

"Required Podium Infrastructure" means, collectively, all of the items allocated to "Podium Infrastructure" in the Budget, including (a) the Parking Component (as defined in the Master Lease); (b) the Loading Dock Unit; (c) the Ancillary Unit, (d) the foundations of the Building; (e) the pad and foundations and entry for the improvements to be constructed as the Cultural Facility Component; (f) the physical work performed on the High Line in order to satisfy the Building's open space requirements under applicable zoning Laws and requirements; (g) the Destination Retail Access Unit, as well as caissons and other support structure for the retail structure to be built on the north side of the Building; (h) landscaping and hardscaping of the Podium; (i) excavation and other early work for the construction of residential Tower D at 30th Street and 11th Avenue; (j) MTA Force Account oversight of construction of the Building; and (k) demolition of the Metals Purchasing Building (as defined in the Master Ground Lease).

"Retail Unit" means the "Retail Unit" as defined in the Condominium Declaration and as shown on the Condominium Plans.

"Schedule" means the schedule for the development and construction of the Project attached hereto as Exhibit L, and any modifications thereto which shall be subject to the approval of the Coach Member as and to the extent herein provided.

"Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples" means (a) drawings, diagrams, schedules and other data to illustrate some portion of the construction work, (b) illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams and other information to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the construction work, and (c) physical examples which illustrate materials, equipment or workmanship and establish standards by which the construction work will be evaluated, all as the same relate to construction of Developer Work or the Coach Approval Areas or which illustrate work the cost of which (or any portion of the cost of which) will be included in the Coach Total Development Costs.

"Signage Guidelines" means the plans, specifications and guidelines for signs to be affixed to the Building exterior or the Podium exterior, including any retail storefronts, and any amendments or additions to any such plans, specifications or guidelines, which are prepared by or on behalf of Developer and approved by the Coach Member as and to the extent provided in Section 3.04(a)(xiv).

"Signage Plan" means the Signage Plan designating the location, approximate size and user for various signs to be affixed to the Building exterior (including the Podium exterior), and any amendments or additions thereto which are prepared by or on behalf of Developer and approved by the Coach Member as and to the extent provided in Section 3.04(a)(xiv). The parties have approved the Signage Plan attached hereto as Exhibit M.

"Site Logistics Procedures" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03.

"Statement of Changes" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c).

"Substantial Completion" means the stage in the development of the Project when all of the following have occurred:

(a) all Developer Work (other than any Base Building Lighting that is not otherwise part of the Developer TCO Work) is substantially completed in accordance with the Plans, this Agreement and applicable Laws;

(b) without limiting clause (a) above, the Coach Exclusive Systems and the Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas have been completed, in accordance with the Plans, this Agreement and applicable Laws to the extent required so that regular and permanent (i.e., not temporary) service is available, and all such systems have been tested (but not commissioned or signed-off), and are operational, except to the extent that completion and testing is dependent on performance of the Coach Finish Work;

(c) the exterior envelope and curtain wall of the Building and the Coach Atrium (including the Coach Atrium wall, envelope and enclosures to the Coach Atrium) are complete and the Building is fully and permanently enclosed in a water and weather-tight manner and as shown on the Plans;

(d) except as provided in Section 13.03 (and subject to the terms and conditions thereof), any hoists or tower cranes affixed to or penetrating the Coach Areas (or the façade surrounding the same) and any brackets relating to any such hoists or tower cranes shall have been removed, and any penetrations through the core of the Coach Areas (or the façade surrounding the same) resulting from any hoist or tower crane shall have been patched;

(e) all Developer TCO Work shall have been completed and, subject to the completion of the Coach TCO Work where applicable, the DOB (or such other departmental office as shall be issuing certificates of occupancy) has issued a temporary certificate of occupancy for the Coach Areas pursuant to Section 645 of the New York City Charter;

(f) removal of all construction trailers and sidewalk protection sheds surrounding the Building and completion of all permanent sidewalks surrounding and required in connection with the Building; provided, that if and the to the extent the DOB requires any such sidewalk protection shed(s) to be maintained, the maintenance of such sidewalk protection shed(s) shall not be deemed a failure to satisfy this condition (provided that Developer shall use reasonable efforts to configure or locate the same in an area or areas that minimize any disruption of access to and use and occupancy of the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course);

(g) the roof and all setback areas, risers, load frames or support structures, closets and other infrastructure or areas (including risers from the Coach Areas to the roofs) necessary for the Coach Member to permanently and securely install its video, cable, telecommunications, satellite, microwave and other devices or technology shown on the Plans have been completed in accordance with the Plans, this Agreement and all applicable Laws; and elevator access to the Building roof is available as shown on the Plans to the extent required for the Coach Member to install all its roof-top installations;

(h) all Coach Elevators and one Building elevator providing access to the roof (i) have been finished, tested and adjusted, (ii) are operational, and (iii) have been inspected and certified for use by the DOB;

(i) the elevator frames and doors, and the hall call buttons and lighting and associated devices, are permanently installed in or for all Coach Elevators and one Building elevator providing access to the roof (unless such permanent installation is dependent on completion of Coach Finish Work which is not yet completed);

(j) safe and continuous access is available to the Coach Areas through the Coach Lobby;

(k) the Coach Areas and Common Elements (other than any Office Unit 3 Exclusive Use Common Elements) are cleared of any debris, construction materials or equipment, surplus materials, rubbish, rubble, tools, discarded equipment, spillage of solid or liquid waste (unless such debris or other items are present as a result of any Coach Finish Work);

(l) completing and permanently providing access to the Coach Reserved Parking Spaces in the Parking Unit, for continuous use by the Coach Member;

(m) completing the Landscaping;

(n) payment in full has been made of all the hard and soft costs (including, without limitation, general conditions items) incurred in respect of Developer Work to the date covered by the most recently funded Draw Request, excepting (i) amounts retained by Legacy Tenant in accordance with the provisions of the Executive Construction Management Agreement, any agreement with the Project Architect or with any of the Existing Contractors/Consultants, or any future construction agreements approved by the Coach Member as and to the extent provided in this Agreement or the Operating Agreement, and the applicable Loan Documents; and (ii) claims that Developer is contesting in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner and otherwise in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Loan Documents;

(o) receipt by the Coach Member of waivers of liens and claims from all direct hard cost contractors and subcontractors performing work on or providing materials for Developer Work, all through the date of the most recently funded Draw Request under the Construction Loan (or, if any mechanic's liens have been filed in respect of such work, then the receipt by the Coach Member of evidence of the posting of bonds or the provision of other security (reasonably satisfactory to the Coach Member) in respect of any such liens);

(p) the removal of all Developer Violations, the completion of such Developer Work, and the receipt of such governmental or departmental sign-offs and approvals for Developer Work, all as are required to obtain a temporary certificate of occupancy for the Coach Areas that permits office use and any legal uses ancillary thereto (which shall include, as an accessory use (within the meaning of the Zoning Resolution) to the Coach Member's office use (in a manner substantially the same as the Coach Member's current accessory use at 516 West 34th Street, New York, New York), the assembly of the Coach Member products on-site, and the use of the Coach Member cafeteria and showrooms for employees and guests);

(q) receipt by the Coach Member of a record of all applicable filings and periodic sign-offs with or from all municipal or governmental departments or offices with respect to Developer Work through the date which is no more than twenty (20) days prior to the Substantial Completion Date, including, without limitation, reports and results of all controlled inspections; and

(r) receipt by the Coach Member of a certificate addressed to the Coach Member (the "Certificate of Substantial Completion"), signed by (i) Developer, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit N-1, (ii) the Project Architect, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit N-2, and (iii) Coach's Architect, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit N-3, each delivered in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 9.02.

"Substantial Completion Date" means the date on which Substantial Completion is achieved, as agreed to by Developer and the Coach Member or, in the absence of such agreement, as determined by Arbitration as provided herein.

"Third Party Lender" means Starwood Property Mortgage, L.L.C., in its capacity as a Construction Lender and its capacity as Administrative Agent on behalf of the Construction Lenders, together with its successors and permitted assigns in each such capacity.

"Third Party Lender Advance" means a funding of Third Party Loan proceeds by the Third Party Lender, in accordance with the provisions of (and as more fully described in) the applicable Loan Documents.

"Third Party Loan" means, collectively, the Third Party Mortgage Loan and the Third Party Mezzanine Loan.

"Third Party Mezzanine Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Third Party Mortgage Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Title Company" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Total Coach Change Cost" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c).

"Tower D" means the residential condominium building intended to be constructed at the northeast corner of West 30th Street and 11th Avenue on the parcel of land adjacent to the Building.

"Unit Owner" means, with respect to the Coach Unit, the Coach Member, and with respect to each of the Fund Member Units, Legacy Tenant or the Fund Member, as applicable, or, after conveyance of a Unit by the Coach Member, Legacy Tenant or the Fund Member, the actual owner of such Unit.

"Units" means, collectively, the Coach Unit, the Additional Office Units, the Retail Unit, the Parking Unit, the Ancillary Unit, the Destination Retail Access Unit and the Loading Dock Unit. Each of the Units is referred to herein as a "Unit".

"UTEP" has the meaning set forth in the Operating Agreement.

"Violations" means any notes or notices of any violation of law noted in or issued by any Government Entity against or with respect to the Building or any portion thereof.

"Work Dispute Arbiter" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.01(a).

"Zoning Resolution" means the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, effective as of December 15, 1961, as amended from time to time.

Section 1.02 Rules of Construction. Wherever used in this Agreement:

(a) the word "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified;

(b) the word "party" means one or more of the signatories to this Agreement, as the context requires;

(c) the word "notice" means a notice in writing, whether or not specifically so stated;

(d) unless otherwise specifically provided herein to the contrary, all consents and approvals to be granted hereunder shall, in order to be valid and recognized by the parties, be and be required to be in writing, whether or not specifically so stated;

(e) "month" means a calendar month unless otherwise specified;

(f) the word "amended" means "amended, modified, extended, renewed, changed or otherwise revised"; and the word "amendment" means "amendment, modification, extension, change, renewal or other revision";

(g) the phrase "subject to the terms of this Agreement" means "upon and subject to all terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Agreement";

(h) the word "or" is not exclusive and the word "including" is not limiting; and

(i) the word "delay" means a delay or interference to a particular schedule which (i) will require more than a minimal rearrangement of or delay in other activities or commitments by the affected party; (ii) was not caused by action or inaction of the affected party; and (iii) is the sole cause of the rearrangement of or delay in other activities or commitments by the affected party.

ARTICLE 2.
DEVELOPER'S RESPONSIBILITIES; DEVELOPMENT FEE

Section 2.01 Retention of Developer. The Coach Member hereby retains Developer to act as the Coach Member's developer in connection with the Developer Work and to provide the services hereinafter set forth. Developer hereby accepts the undertakings and obligations set forth in this Agreement with respect to the performance of the Developer Work and, as applicable, the Base Building Work. Developer shall act in good faith, shall use reasonable efforts and diligence and shall do all things necessary to perform its obligations and services under this Agreement.

Section 2.02 Developer's Responsibilities. Developer shall: (i) use all commercially reasonable efforts and diligence to coordinate, supervise and facilitate such services as may be necessary to implement the pre-development, development, design, construction and completion of the Developer Work and Base Building Work in accordance with this Agreement, the Plans, the Budget and the Schedule, and (ii) provide consultation, advice and assistance to the Coach Member concerning all matters with respect to the development of the Project and the performance of the Coach Finish Work. Developer shall supply the personnel necessary to perform its responsibilities under this Agreement, and all such persons shall be employees of Developer or an Affiliate of Developer and shall not be, or be deemed to be, employees of the Coach Member or the Building C JV or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries. Developer's obligations under this Agreement shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(a) Developer shall, as agent for Legacy Tenant: (i) employ or continue to employ the Executive Construction Manager pursuant to the Executive Construction Management Agreement; (ii) employ or continue to employ the Project Architect pursuant to the Project Architect Agreement; (iii) cause the Executive Construction Manager, as agent for Developer, to employ or continue to employ the Construction Manager pursuant to the Construction Management Agreement; (iv) cause the Executive Construction Manager, as agent for Developer, to employ or continue to employ the Existing Consultants/Contractors pursuant to their respective applicable agreements; and (v) enforce, and cause Executive Construction Manager to enforce, its respective rights and remedies (as appropriate) under any such agreements, to the extent commercially reasonable to do so;

(b) Developer, as agent for Legacy Tenant, shall or shall cause Executive Construction Manager as agent for Developer to (i) retain such additional Persons (in addition to the Existing Consultants/Contractors), and (ii) subject to the applicable terms and conditions of this Agreement, make such purchases of materials, equipment and supplies, as shall be necessary or appropriate to design, construct and complete the Developer Work and to achieve Final Completion, and (iii) enforce its (or their) rights and remedies (as appropriate) under any agreements with any such Persons, to the extent commercially reasonable to do so;

(c) Developer, as agent for Legacy Tenant, shall or shall cause Executive Construction Manager as agent for Developer to comply with its respective material obligations under any contracts, letter agreements or purchase orders or other agreements it enters into (or has entered into) in connection with the construction of the Project; provided, that this Section 2.02(c) shall not preclude Developer from terminating the Construction Management Agreement or the Project Architect Agreement or any agreement with any of the Existing Contractors/Consultants or any future contracts or purchase orders entered into by Developer or Executive Construction Manager, in the event of a breach thereof by the Construction Manager or by any such other Person or counter-party, nor shall it preclude the Executive Construction Manager from terminating any contract or canceling any purchase order it enters into in connection with the Project in the event of a breach by the applicable contractor, consultant or materialman;

(d) Developer shall oversee, manage and coordinate the development of the Project, so as to, without limiting the foregoing: (i) cause the Developer Work to be completed and Substantial Completion to be achieved, and cause completion of all Punch List Work to be achieved, and cause Final Completion to be achieved, in each case, in accordance with the Budget, the Plans, the Schedule, the applicable Loan Documents, this Agreement, and all applicable Laws, free from fault or defect, on a lien-free basis (subject only to Permitted Encumbrances), in a good and workman-like manner and incorporating only new materials and equipment, and by means and methods complying with all applicable Laws and insurance requirements; (ii) apply for and obtain (or cause to be applied for and obtained) all building and other permits required for the Project, as and when required in accordance with the Schedule, including all certificates of occupancy to be obtained by Developer as required herein; (iii) manage and oversee the performance by (and enforce and pursue claims against, as appropriate and where reasonable to do so) the Executive Construction Manager, the Project Architect, the Construction Manager, and all Developer's Consultants, contractors, subcontractors and vendors involved in the Project (except for any of the foregoing retained by any Member in connection with the performance of any Finish Work for such Member); and (iv) cause the entire Building to be completed in accordance with a first-class standard;

(e) To the extent provided in Section 9.04 or Section 9.05, Developer shall cause to be completed, repaired, replaced, rebuilt or corrected all items of Developer Work and all items of work the cost of which (or any portion of the cost of which) is included in the Coach Total Development Costs and which are incorrect, defective, incomplete, omitted, or not otherwise in compliance with the Plans (in the event of a dispute as to whether any such item of work is incorrect, defective, incomplete, omitted, or not otherwise in compliance with the Plans, the Project Architect and Coach's Architect will consult and meet at least twice in an effort to resolve any such dispute within ten (10) Business Days of notice of such dispute being given by one party to the other and, if the Project Architect and Coach's Architect are unable to resolve any such dispute within such ten (10) Business Day period, then either the Coach Member or Developer may submit the matters still in dispute to Arbitration, to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14 by the Work Dispute Arbiter);

(f) Developer shall, or shall cause the Executive Construction Manager or the applicable contractor to, remove or bond or satisfy all mechanic's or materialmen's liens filed (including after the Closing) against the Coach Areas or the Property (or any portion thereof) resulting from any work performed by or on behalf of Developer, Legacy Tenant or the Executive Construction Manager, in each case within forty-five (45) days of receipt by Developer (or Legacy Tenant or the Executive Construction Manager) of copies of any such lien (and shall cause the Title Company to insure over such lien(s), if permitted by the Construction Lender in order to have a Draw Request funded); and Developer shall cure and remove of record (or cause to be cured and removed of record) all Developer Violations, within forty-five (45) days of receipt of copies of any such Developer Violation or as soon thereafter as is practicable;

(g) Developer shall propose cost efficiencies whenever practicable;

(h) Developer shall, or shall cause the Executive Construction Manager to, coordinate the safe and efficient performance, by all Unit Owners, of any Finish Work to be performed in the Building (in a non-discriminatory manner and otherwise as required herein and in the Site Logistics Procedures), and shall coordinate the safe and efficient performance and completion of any Base Building Work with any Finish Work being performed (likewise in a non-discriminatory manner but in a manner so as not to impede the completion of the Base Building, and otherwise as required herein and in the Site Logistics Procedures) which coordination, from and after the recordation of the Condominium Declaration, shall also be subject to the applicable provisions of the Condominium Documents;

(i) Developer shall, or shall cause the Executive Construction Manager to, be responsible for developing, with the approval of all requisite City departments, and implementing a site safety plan (including, without limitation, such netting and sidewalk sheds and other elements as required by Law);

(j) Developer shall cause Legacy Tenant arrange for the testing, inspecting and commissioning of all facilities, systems and equipment that are part of Developer Work;

(k) Within one hundred twenty (120) days of achieving Final Completion, Developer shall cause to be prepared and delivered to the Coach Member a complete set of final "as built" construction drawings with respect to the Developer Work;

(l) Developer shall cause the Developer Work and the Base Building Work to be constructed so as to cause the Building to achieve, at a minimum, LEED Gold certification (for New Construction and Major Renovation) from the United States Green Building Council and shall use Best Efforts to obtain such certification; and

(m) Developer shall perform all other obligations of Developer described elsewhere in this Agreement.

Section 2.03 Standard of Performance. Without limiting Developer's obligations under this Agreement, Developer shall use its Best Efforts in the performance of its obligations under Section 2.01 and Section 2.02.

Section 2.04 Development Fee. (a) The Coach Total Development Costs shall include a development fee (the "Development Fee") equal to the product of (i) Thirteen and No/100 Dollars ($13.00) multiplied by (ii) the total rentable square feet of the Coach Unit (which will include, for the avoidance of doubt, and without duplication, (A) the total rentable square feet of Office Unit 2A, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A, or (B) the total rentable square feet of Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B). The Development Fee may be subject to increase as provided in Section 3.06, if applicable.

(b) The Development Fee shall be earned and payable as follows:

(i) *** of the Development Fee will be earned on a percentage of completion basis, based on the percentage completion of the Developer Work until Substantial Completion, and shall be payable as follows:

(A) a portion equal to the percentage completion of the Developer Work will be paid within ten (10) Business Days after the date on which both of the following have occurred: (A) the funding in full of the final Third Party Lender Advance; and (B) thereafter, the funding in full by the Fund Member of the Fund Member's portion of the first Draw Request to be funded with equity funds from the Fund Member; and

(B) the remaining portion will be paid on a monthly basis on a percentage completion basis of the Developer Work until Substantial Completion (thus leaving, based on the current Schedule, *** of the Development Fee unpaid at such time); and

(ii) the remaining *** of the Development Fee will be earned and payable on the date on which the Coach Member first commences occupying the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course.

(c) Developer shall submit to the Coach Member a request for payment of any installment of the Development Fee not less than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date on which payment is to be made, except if such installment of the Development Fee is to be funded, in whole or in part, from proceeds of the Coach Unit Loan, such submission shall be made no later than two (2) Business Days before the date the applicable request for disbursement of proceeds is made under the Coach Unit Loan. Each request for payment of any installment of the Development Fee shall include a breakdown in reasonable detail as to the calculation of the applicable portion of the Development Fee for which request is being made for payment and a certification from the Project Architect to Legacy Tenant setting forth, in reasonable detail, the percentage of completion of Developer Work, which percentage completion shall be subject to confirmation by Coach's Consultants. If the Coach Member wishes to dispute the calculation of all or any portion of the Development Fee for which request is being made for payment (including, without limitation, the percentage of completion achieved), the Coach Member shall deliver notice to Developer. If the parties are unable to resolve such dispute within ten (10) Business Days after delivery of such notice, then either party may submit such dispute to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14. If the Coach Member shall deliver notice of dispute as aforesaid, then the Coach Member shall have no obligation to pay any portion of the Development Fee for which payment is being disputed until such dispute is resolved, except as otherwise agreed by the Coach Member and Developer while working in good faith to resolve such dispute.

(d) In the event that this Agreement is terminated for any reason prior to the date on which the first installment of the Development Fee is paid, then a portion of the Development Fee equal to the percentage of the Developer Work completed as of the date of such termination (which portion shall be adjusted to offset any amounts owing from Developer, the Fund Member or the Related/Oxford Guarantor to the Coach Member in the case of any termination by reason of a Developer default) shall be paid to Developer within thirty (30) days of such termination.

(e) The obligation of the Coach Member to pay the Development Fee pursuant to this Section 2.04 is guaranteed by the Coach Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Coach Guaranty.

Section 2.05 Additional Development Fee; Additional Work Costs. (a) If, from and after the date of this Agreement, the Coach Member shall request that Developer perform, or cause to be performed, any Coach Finish Work ("Additional Developer Work"), and Developer elects to perform and performs, or causes to be performed, such Additional Developer Work, then (i) in addition to the Development Fee, in consideration for the performance of such Additional Developer Work, the Coach Member shall pay to Developer a fee (the "Additional Development Fee") equal to *** of all so-called "hard" costs actually incurred by the Coach Member, or Developer on behalf of the Coach Member, in connection with the Additional Developer Work (without duplication of any amounts otherwise included in Coach Total Development Costs) ("Additional Developer Work Costs"), and (ii) the Additional Developer Work Costs and any actual Developer overhead costs associated with the performance by Developer of such Additional Developer Work (provided, that such overhead costs shall include only those costs of the type included herein as part of the Coach Overhead Costs, shall be without duplication of any amounts otherwise included in Coach Overhead Costs, and shall be reasonably agreed upon by and between the Coach Member and Developer prior to commencement of the Additional Developer Work) (the "Additional Overhead Costs") shall be funded by the Coach Member or through the Coach Unit Loan as incurred by Developer. The Additional Development Fee, Additional Developer Work Costs and the Additional Overhead Costs shall be paid in addition to, and separately from, the Coach Total Development Costs and shall not be subject to the Coach Costs Cap.

(b) The Additional Development Fee shall be payable as follows:

(i) *** of the Additional Development Fee shall be paid promptly upon the commencement of the Additional Developer Work;

(ii) *** of the Additional Development Fee will be paid monthly on a percentage of completion of the Additional Developer Work basis until the Additional Developer Work is completed; and

(iii) the remaining *** of the Additional Development Fee will be earned and payable on the date on which the Coach Member first commences occupying the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course.

(c) Developer shall submit to the Coach Member a request for payment of any installment of the Additional Development Fee, Additional Developer Work Costs and Additional Overhead Costs not less than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date on which payment is to be made, except if such installment is to be funded, in whole or in part, from proceeds of the Coach Unit Loan, such submission shall be made no later than two (2) Business Days before the date the applicable request for disbursement of proceeds is made under the Coach Unit Loan. Each request for payment of any installment of the Additional Development Fee shall include a breakdown in reasonable detail as to the calculation of the applicable portion of the Additional Development Fee for which request is being made for payment and a certification from the Project Architect to Legacy Tenant setting forth, in reasonable detail, the percentage of completion of the Additional Developer Work, which percentage completion shall be subject to confirmation by Coach's Consultants. If the Coach Member wishes to dispute the calculation of all or any portion of the Additional Development Fee (including, without limitation, the percentage of completion achieved), or any Additional Developer Work Costs or Additional Overhead Costs, the Coach Member shall deliver written notice thereof to Developer within ten (10) Business Days of the date such request for payment is delivered to the Coach Member, which notice shall set forth, in reasonable detail, the basis for the Coach's Member's dispute. If the parties are unable to resolve such dispute within ten (10) Business Days after delivery of such notice, then either party may submit such dispute to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14. If the Coach Member shall deliver notice of dispute as aforesaid, then the Coach Member shall have no obligation to pay any portion of such Additional Developer Work Costs, Additional Overhead Costs or the Additional Development Fee for which payment is being disputed until such dispute is resolved, except as otherwise agreed by the Coach Member and Developer while working in good faith to resolve such dispute.

(d) The obligation of the Coach Member to pay the Additional Development Fee, Additional Developer Work Costs and the Additional Overhead Costs pursuant to this Section 2.05 is guaranteed by the Coach Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Coach Guaranty.

Section 2.06 Survival. The provisions of this Article 2 shall survive the Closing.

ARTICLE 3.
ARCHITECT AND CONSULTANTS; PLANS, AND CHANGES TO PLANS

Section 3.01 Project Architect and Consultants; the Executive Construction Manager. (a) The Coach Member hereby approves KPF, as the Project Architect, and the Project Architect Agreement. Subject to the Coach Member's prior written approval of any substitute architectural firm, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, Developer shall have the right to retain a substitute architectural firm as the Project Architect. Any material amendment to the Project Architect Agreement, and any new contract with KPF or any substitute Project Architect, and any material amendment to any such new contract, in each case which affects or would reasonably be expected to affect the Developer Work or the Coach Total Development Costs shall be subject to the Coach Member's prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(b) The Coach Member hereby approves Hudson Yards Construction LLC, as the Executive Construction Manager, and the Executive Construction Management Agreement. Subject to the Coach Member's prior written approval of any substitute construction management firm, Developer shall have the right to retain a substitute construction management firm as the Executive Construction Manager. Any amendment to the Executive Construction Management Agreement, and any new contract with Hudson Yards Construction LLC or any substitute Executive Construction Manager, and any amendment to any such new contract, in each case shall be subject to the Coach Member's prior written approval. Developer acknowledges and agrees no amounts payable under the Construction Management Agreement shall result in any incremental increase of Coach Total Development Costs and that all such amounts shall be a direct "pass through" of amounts otherwise includable in Coach Total Development Costs (without any markup or other upcharge in respect thereof).

(c) The Coach Member hereby approves Tutor Perini Building Corp., as the Construction Manager for the Project, and the Construction Management Agreement. Subject to the Coach Member's prior written approval of any substitute construction management or general contracting firm, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, Developer shall have the right to retain a substitute construction management or general contracting firm as the Construction Manager. Any material amendment to the Construction Management Agreement, and any new contract with Tutor Perini Building Corp. or any substitute Construction Manager, and any material amendment to any such new contract, in each case which affects or would reasonably be expected to affect the Developer Work or the Coach Total Development Costs shall be subject to the Coach Member's prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(d) The Coach Member hereby approves the Existing Consultants/Contractors, and the contracts entered into with such Persons (except, with respect to each such contract, to the extent that any schedule of values attached to such contract does not comply with the Cost Allocation Methodology, in which case the Coach Member approves the contract but not the schedule of values attached thereto). If any part of the costs of retaining any additional or substitute "hard" cost contractors or "soft" cost contractors or consultants in connection with the Developer Work is or will be included in the Coach Total Development Costs (as and to the extent provided in the Cost Allocation Methodology), the terms of any agreement with any such contractor or consultant shall not in any way prejudice the Coach Member in favor of the Fund Member or Developer or any other Person.

(e) The Coach Member agrees that if it does not respond or object to, or comment on, any request for approval of any substitute Project Architect or Executive Construction Manager or any new contract, or any amendment to any contract which the Coach Member has the right to approve (as and to the extent provided in the preceding subparagraphs of this Section 3.01), within fifteen (15) Business Days of receipt of any such written request for approval in the case of any substitute Project Architect or Executive Construction Manager or within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of any such written request for approval in the case of any new contract, or amendment to any contract (accompanied, in the case of each such request, with reasonably detailed supporting information regarding the terms of employ with such proposed Person to the extent relevant to such approval), and such request conspicuously indicated on the first page thereof in bold face print "**REQUEST FOR APPROVAL; FAILURE TO RESPOND WITHIN [15] [10] BUSINESS DAYS MAY RESULT IN DEEMED APPROVAL**", then the Coach Member will be deemed to have approved the substitute Project Architect or Executive Construction Manager or, the new contract or amendment, as applicable.

(f) The Coach Member's approval of the Project Architect, the Executive Construction Manager, the Construction Manager, the Existing Consultants/Contractors, or of any substitute or additional Project Architect, Executive Construction Manager, Construction Manager, consultant or contractor, shall not be deemed the acceptance by the Coach Member of any work performed or to be performed by any such Person.

(g) All costs associated with the performance of work by the Project Architect, the Construction Manager, the Existing Consultants/Contractors, or any substitute or additional Project Architect, Construction Manager, consultant or contractor, are (or shall be) allocated to the Coach Member only as set forth in this Agreement and in the Cost Allocation Methodology and shall be subject to the Coach Costs Cap as provided in this Agreement.

Section 3.02 Process for Development of Design. (a) Developer will instruct and use its Best Efforts to cause the Project Architect and all other architects, engineers and designers engaged by Developer, as agent for Legacy Tenant, to complete all construction documents with all due diligence (including the coordination of the Plans, to the extent the Plans or coordination are not fully completed on the date hereof). Developer will use its Best Efforts, by means of value engineering or scope evaluation exercises or otherwise, to cause the Project Architect and all other Persons engaged by Developer, as agent for Legacy Tenant, to design the Base Building so that the hard costs of the Developer Work are reasonably likely to be completed at or below the hard costs of the Developer Work (including the Coach Contingency), as estimated in the Budget.

(b) Developer shall timely requisition funds from the Building C JV or the Construction Lender in order to cause the Project Architect, Developer's Consultants and the Executive Construction Manager to be paid amounts due to such Persons when due in order to ensure continuity and diligent prosecution of the design and development process; provided, that, so long as the same is permitted pursuant to the applicable Loan Documents and subject to compliance with the applicable provisions thereof, nothing herein shall preclude Developer or the Building C JV, on behalf of Legacy Tenant, from withholding payment in connection with a valid dispute with any such Person.

Section 3.03 Consultation with the Coach Member and the Coach Member's Consultants. (a) Developer will use its Best Efforts to cause the Developer's Consultants and the Executive Construction Manager to consult directly with the Coach Member and Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants on matters affecting the Coach Unit, the Developer Work or the Coach Approval Areas and on any of the costs included in the Coach Total Development Costs all on reasonable notice to, and in the presence of, Developer's representatives. Developer will invite the Coach Member, and the Coach Member may invite Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants, to principal project and design meetings two (2) times per month involving or affecting the Coach Total Development Costs, the Developer Work or the Coach Approval Areas or the overall Base Building design, as well as any design changes to any other Units which would affect any of the Coach Approval Areas. In any event, Developer shall meet with the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants (i) not less often than monthly to evaluate the status and progress of the design, development or construction of the Base Building as a whole, as well as specific aspects of the development process, and (ii) not less often than monthly, to review changes to the Plans, including proposed Budget changes and the impact of any proposed Budget changes on the Coach Total Development Costs. Without limiting any of the foregoing and the Coach Member's right to attend (and invite Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants to attend) all bank finance meetings (which are anticipated to occur once a month), Developer will not be obligated to include Coach in design meetings that do not involve or affect any Coach Total Development Costs, the Schedule, any Coach Areas, any Developer Work or any Coach Approval Areas. Developer will use Best Efforts to cause Developer's Consultants and the Executive Construction Manager to provide directly to the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants copies of all plans, specifications and other materials prepared by any such Persons for the Coach Member's review and approval (as and to the extent such materials relate to the Developer Work or the Coach Approval Areas or as otherwise provided herein).

(b) Coach will use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants to consult directly with Developer and the Project Architect and Developer's Consultants with respect to any Coach Finish Work impacting any areas of the Building other than the Coach Areas.

Section 3.04 The Coach Member's Approval Rights; Change Orders; Changes Required by Law. (a) The Coach Member shall have the right to approve or disapprove, in its sole discretion, any change or set of changes to the Plans, any change order or any Field Change (subject in each case to Section 3.05), any Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples, or any new Plan which would (y) increase the Coach Total Development Costs or (z) affect or impact, other than to a de minimis extent, any of the following (hereinafter referred to as the "Coach Approval Areas"):

(i) the Developer Work;

(ii) the Schedule for Substantial Completion or for completing Punch List Work or for Final Completion;

(iii) the volume (including floor-to-ceiling heights), area, quality, lay-out, use, safety, functionality or efficiency of any of the Coach Areas, the Coach Expansion Premises or the areas in which are located or comprising the Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas (but, as to the Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas, only as they affect the Coach Areas or the Coach Expansion Premises); and the finishes in any of the foregoing, to the extent they are to be performed by Developer;

(iv) the location and size of any columns and floor penetrations in or through the Coach Areas or the Coach Expansion Premises;

(v) the location and size of, or the quality, lay-out, use, safety, functionality, efficiency or specifications for, any of the systems, utilities or fixtures forming a part of the Coach Exclusive Systems or the Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas (but, as to the Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas, only as they affect the Coach Areas or the Coach Expansion Premises);

(vi) the location and specifications of any elevator, escalator, stairway and stairwell serving the Coach Areas or the Coach Expansion Premises (including, without limitation, the Coach Elevators);

(vii) any acoustical ratings for the curtain wall or demising walls separating the Coach Areas or the Coach Expansion Premises from any other Unit or area of the Building, and any transmissions of sound/vibration from mechanical floors to the Coach Areas or the Coach Expansion Premises;

(viii) the access to or egress from the Coach Areas or the Coach Expansion Premises;

(ix) the access from the Coach Areas or the Coach Expansion Premises to the Parking Unit, or any material deviation from the location, size, area or floor-to-ceiling height of the Coach Reserved Parking Spaces as shown on the Plans;

(x) the portion of any roof or setback which is designated in the Plans to be used by the Coach Member or any owner or occupant of the Coach Expansion Premises, and access by the Coach Member to any satellite, antennae or camera hook-ups to be used by the Coach Member;

(xi) the massing and envelope of the Building, the façade of the Building (including any change to the exterior finishes and materials of the Building, and any lanterns or treatment on the top of the Building, it being acknowledged that the Forty-Seventh Floor Curtain Wall Adjustment shall be permitted), the entrances to the Building;

(xii) any plan for, and any change to any plan for, the Base Building Lighting;

(xiii) any plan for, and any material change to any plan for, landscaping or streetscaping work with respect to the Landscaping;

(xiv) signage (including, without limitation, any advertising signage) to be placed on any fence, enclosure or sidewalk bridge surrounding or erected on the Property during construction (other than signage identifying the Project as "Hudson Yards" or identifying Developer, the Fund Member or its Affiliates, the Construction Lender or the Construction Manager); provided, that with respect to any such signage solely identifying a tenant of the Building (as opposed to advertising signage), upon submission of a reasonably detailed proposal therefor to the Coach Member (which proposal shall include information regarding size, content, fabrication and duration of display of such signage), the Coach Member shall be reasonable in the granting of its approval or disapproval thereof, provided that the Coach Member and its Affiliates shall have the right to join in such signage in the most prominent position;

(xv) subject to all applicable Laws, the Core Wall Installation and the Signage Plan and Signage Guidelines (or any amendments or additions thereto or to any element thereof), signage at the Coach Lobby or any lobby shared by the Coach Member and any other Unit Owner prior to the recordation of the Condominium Declaration (it being acknowledged and agreed that the Condominium Declaration shall govern and control all signage with respect to the Building from and after the recordation thereof);

(xvi) the total Floor Area of the Building or the Floor Area ratio of the Office Units to the Retail Unit or any other Units in the Building, in each case to the extent the same would in any way affect the Building's qualification for any real estate tax abatements, including, without limitation, any tax abatement under UTEP; or

(xvii) without limiting clause (xvi) above, the Building's qualification for any real estate tax abatements, including, without limitation, the tax abatement under UTEP.

(b) Any dispute as to whether any matter is subject (or not) to the approval of the Coach Member as set forth in Section 3.04(a) shall be submitted to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14. If the Coach Member has the right of approval, the Coach Member's decision to approve or disapprove any matter described in Section 3.04(a) shall not be arbitrable, however.

(c) Developer will consult with the Coach Member in connection with changes to the Plans which affect or relate to any Base Building Work that does not otherwise constitute Developer Work; provided, that such consultation pursuant to this Section 3.04(c) shall not be construed as conferring on the Coach Member any additional approval rights beyond those rights otherwise conferred on the Coach Member under the other provisions of this Agreement.

(d) Intentionally omitted.

(e) In no event shall Developer utilize or claim any portion of the Coach Unit Loan to fund or pay for any change(s) requested by Developer on behalf of or for the primary benefit of any Member (other than the Coach Member).

(f) If a change in the Plans is required by Law or the MTA or Construction Lender and if such change would impact or affect any Coach Approval Areas or the Coach Total Development Costs, Developer shall advise and promptly consult with the Coach Member as to the particular requirement and the solution or solutions it is considering. Unless there is only one clear way to comply with such requirement, Developer shall obtain the Coach Member's prior written approval for the proposed change, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, that to the extent economically feasible, Developer will use its Best Efforts to make any such change in the manner that has the least impact on the Plans for the Developer Work and any other Coach Approval Areas and that minimizes any increase in the Coach Total Development Costs (so long as such manner does not discriminate in its impact on the Plans against any other Unit or the cost of any other Unit). Subject to the Coach Costs Cap, the cost of implementing any change in the Plans that is required as a result of any change in Laws shall be borne by the Coach Member and the Fund Member in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology. The cost of implementing any change in the Plans that is required by the MTA or Construction Lender shall be borne by the Fund Member. For the avoidance of doubt, Developer shall not be obligated to make any change in the Plans requested by the Coach Member after the date hereof if, and to the extent, such change would violate the terms of the MTA Project Documents, the IDA Documents or the Loan Documents, as applicable, or which has been disapproved by the MTA, the IDA or the Construction Lender, if and to the extent the MTA, the IDA or Construction Lender has a discretionary right to approve such change under the MTA Project Documents, the IDA Documents or the Loan Documents, as applicable.

(g) The parties acknowledge that Developer's failure to seek, in accordance with, and to the extent required by, the provisions of this Agreement, the Coach Member's prior consent to any change in the Plans, new Plan, change order, Field Change or Shop Drawings, Product Data and Sample which is (or are) implemented during the course of construction and which impact or affect to more than to a de minimis extent any of the Coach Approval Areas may constitute a Developer Default subject to the provisions of Section 10.02.

Section 3.05 Field Changes. (a) The Coach Member will make a representative available to approve or disapprove Field Changes which are subject to the Coach Member's approval in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.04 within no more than three (3) Business Days following the receipt of such information and materials as shall be reasonably required to consider such proposed Field Change (including the estimated cost and Schedule impact (if any) of the proposed Field Change). If the Coach Member does not approve or disapprove a Field Change which is subject to the Coach Member's approval (in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.04) within such three (3) Business Day period, then the Coach Member will be deemed to have approved such Field Change.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.04(a) or Section 3.05(a), if, with respect to a change order or a Field Change, (i) the total cost thereof shall not exceed $250,000.00, (ii) the total cost of all such change orders and Field Changes made pursuant to this Section 3.05(b) shall not exceed Two Million and No/100 Dollars ($2,000,000.00) in the aggregate and (iii) such change order or Field Change shall have no adverse effect on the Coach Areas or the Coach Member's use and occupancy of the Coach Areas, then Developer shall have the right to implement such change order or Field Change without prior approval from the Coach Member.

(c) Developer shall maintain a log of all Field Changes on site, shall keep such log current, and shall make such log available for inspection by the Coach Member (and Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants) promptly upon request therefor.

***** Confidential Treatment Requested**

Section 3.06 Change Orders Initiated by the Coach Member; Payment for such Changes. The Coach Member may request changes in the design of the Developer Work (a "Coach Change Order") by submitting a completed "Owner Scope Change Request" Form in the form attached hereto as Exhibit Q (an "OSCR"). Developer shall, subject to the provisions of Section 3.07, cause the Project Architect, Executive Construction Manager and Developer's Consultants to make any change pursuant to a Coach Change Order (and the same shall not be subject to Developer's approval) if (a) such change will not require any adverse changes to any portion of the Building other than the Coach Areas, (b) such change will not increase the cost of operating any Unit other than the Coach Unit (other than to a de minimis extent), (c) such change will not cause any material delay in the Schedule or in the completion of any Major Milestone Event or Substantial Completion of the Developer Work or Base Building Work, (d) such change complies with Law, and (e) the Third Party Lender has approved such change to the extent such approval is required under the Loan Documents. The aggregate net Total Coach Change Cost of implementing all Coach Change Orders will be added to, or subtracted from, Coach Total Development Costs as further provided in Section 10.01 and, if so added to Coach Total Development Costs, shall be funded by the Coach Member or through the Coach Unit Loan as part of Coach Total Development Costs and the Coach Costs Cap shall be adjusted accordingly as provided in Section 10.07. In addition, and without limiting the provisions of Section 2.04, if (i) the Total Coach Change Cost for any single Coach Change Order equals or exceeds *** or (ii) the net Total Coach Change Cost for all Coach Change Orders equals or exceeds ***, then the Development Fee shall be increased by an amount equal to *** of the total net "hard" costs of such Coach Change Order(s).

Section 3.07 Pricing of Changes; Time for Approvals. (a) Where the Coach Member's approval to any change in the Plans (including to any change order or Field Change) is required or requested by Developer hereunder, Developer shall provide the Coach Member and Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants with notice of such change and shall make all documents evidencing such change (including, without limitation, Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples and similar documents) available for review by the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants at the Field Office, in each case in order to solicit the Coach Member's views and obtain the Coach Member's approval(s) thereto (subject, in the case of Field Changes, to the provisions of Section 3.05).

(b) With respect to any change to the Plans or any change order (other than Field Changes), or any change to any Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples, or any new Plan requested by Developer which is subject to the Coach Member's approval, Developer shall furnish (or cause Executive Construction Manager to furnish) to the Coach Member, a reasonably detailed statement, including a completed OSCR (an "Approval Statement of Changes") (i) setting forth in reasonable detail Developer's reasonable estimate of (A) any anticipated change in the Coach Total Development Costs expected to result therefrom (which may be expressed as a reasonably anticipated range or maximum) and (B) any adjustments in the Schedule (including the Schedule for completing Punch List Work) resulting therefrom and (ii) unless the Coach Member agrees (in its sole discretion) to pay any increase in the Coach Total Development Costs resulting therefrom, establishing that any such change (including, without limitation, soft costs and any increases of any nature in the Coach Total Development Costs associated with implementing the requested change(s)) will be funded by Developer or the Fund Member (and not by the Coach Member or through the Coach Unit Loan) or out of a non-Coach contingency or other line item that does not affect any Coach Total Development Costs in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Loan Documents. Developer shall provide the Coach Member with back-up or cost analyses or estimates and any other supporting documentation for any Approval Statement of Changes, in each case reasonably promptly upon request.

(c) With respect to any Coach Change Order, within ten (10) Business Days of Developer's receipt of an OSCR with respect thereto, Developer shall furnish (or cause Executive Construction Manager to furnish) to the Coach Member, a reasonably detailed statement (an "OSCR Response Statement of Changes", and together with any Approval Statement of Changes, each a "Statement of Changes") setting forth in reasonable detail Developers' best reasonable estimate of (i) the net delay (the "Coach Change Delay"), if any, that such proposed change will cause to Schedule, including, without limitation, to the date of Substantial Completion, (ii) the cost that will be incurred, if any, solely as a result of any such net delay, which cost shall include, without limitation, any costs required to be paid by Developer under the Construction Management Agreement (collectively, but subject to the provisions of Section 3.07(h), the "Coach Change Delay Cost"), (iii) the amount, if any, by which such proposed change will increase or decrease the cost of constructing the Developer Work or Base Building Work (including, without limitation, any increase or decrease in the Coach Total Development Costs (which amount shall be expressly set forth therein) and any actual increase or decrease in financing charges or overhead, but excluding those items of overhead covered by, and payable out of, the Development Fee) (such amount, the "Net Increased Cost or Savings"), and (iv) the actual cost that shall be incurred by Developer, if any, in connection with the preparation of revised Plans as a result of such proposed change (such actual cost, the "Plan Revision Cost"). The sum of the actual Net Increased Cost or Savings, the actual Coach Change Delay Cost (subject to the provisions of Section 3.07(h)) and the actual Plan Revision Cost are referred to herein as the "Total Coach Change Cost". Developer's best reasonable estimate of the foregoing costs or savings may be expressed as a reasonably anticipated range or maximum (the high end of such range or such maximum being referred to as "Maximum Change Cost"). The Coach Member acknowledges that the Total Coach Change Cost and the Coach Change Delay Cost, calculated as set forth above, are good-faith estimates only and agrees that (A) to the extent the Maximum Change Cost for any change requested by the Coach Member is equal to or less than One Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($100,000.00), then, subject to Section 3.06, Developer will perform, or cause to be performed, such proposed change and the Coach Member shall be deemed to have agreed to pay, as a part of Coach Total Development Costs, the Total Coach Change Cost (subject to the Coach Member and Developer agreeing on the Total Coach Change Costs as set forth in Section 3.07(d) (which process for agreement shall not interrupt or delay Developer's construction of the Project in accordance with the change requested by the Coach Member or limit the Coach Member's rights hereunder, and in no event shall the Coach Member be responsible to pay, as part of the Coach Total Development Costs or otherwise, any portion of the Total Coach Change Cost that exceeds the Maximum Change Cost), and the Coach Member shall comply, to the extent compliance by the Coach Member (as opposed to compliance by Legacy Tenant, Legacy Mezzanine or Developer) is required, with the provisions of the Loan Documents applicable thereto (and shall reasonably cooperate in connection with compliance with any requirements under the Loan Documents applicable to Legacy Tenant, Legacy Mezzanine or Developer), and (B) to the extent the Maximum Change Cost for any change requested by the Coach Member is greater than One Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($100,000.00), Developer shall not undertake to perform any such change order work unless and until the Coach Member authorizes Developer in writing to proceed with such work and either the Coach Member agrees in writing to pay, as a part of Coach Total Development Costs, the Total Coach Change Cost, which may be on a time and materials basis as if Developer was performing such work for its own account (and in no event shall the Coach Member be responsible to pay, as part of the Coach Total Development Costs or otherwise, any portion of the Total Coach Change Cost that exceeds of the Maximum Change Cost), or the Coach Lender agrees in writing to advance such Total Coach Change Cost to Legacy Tenant or Legacy Mezzanine, as applicable (and in no event shall the Coach Lender be responsible to advance any portion of the Total Coach Change Cost that exceeds of the Maximum Change Cost), and the Coach Member shall comply, to the extent compliance by the Coach Member (as opposed to compliance by Legacy Tenant, Legacy Mezzanine or Developer) is required, with the provisions of the Loan Documents applicable thereto; provided, that notwithstanding any such agreement, the Coach Member and Developer shall attempt in good faith to agree on the Total Coach Change Costs as set forth in Section 3.07(d), which process for agreement shall not interrupt or delay Developer's construction of the Project in accordance with the change requested by the Coach Member or limit the Coach Member's rights hereunder. In the event that, solely as a result of a Coach Change Order (implemented by Developer), the Third Party Loan is no longer "in balance", the Coach Member shall make Completion Deposits as and to the extent required under the Loan Documents to the extent necessitated by reason of such change, and the amount of any such Completion Deposits made by the Coach Member shall be credited against the Coach Total Development Costs as and when applied. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, if a Coach Change Order results in a Total Coach Change Cost that is a negative number (i.e., there is a net cost savings), then (x) with respect to Coach Change Orders that only relate to the Coach Unit (or to the Coach Unit and to one or more other Units to a de minimis extent), the Coach Member will receive the full benefit of any Project Cost savings resulting from such change, and (y) with respect to Coach Change Orders that relate to the Coach Unit and one or more other Units (other than to a de minimis extent), the Project Cost savings resulting from such change shall be applied to the Coach Unit and such other Unit(s) through the Cost Allocation Methodology.

(d) Subject to Section 3.07(c), Developer and the Coach Member (and their respective Consultants) shall consult and attempt, in good faith, to agree on the costs of implementing any change, the resulting adjustment (if any) in the Coach Total Development Costs, the Total Coach Change Cost, any adjustment in the Schedule, any Coach Change Delay, and on all other matters set forth in any Statement of Changes, in each case as soon as practicable and within no more than ten (10) Business Days after the Coach Member receives a Statement of Changes and all additional information it may reasonably request to evaluate such Statement of Changes. This provision shall apply whether the change is requested by Developer or by the Coach Member. Any such agreement (if and when reached) shall be memorialized in writing or in an amended and approved Budget or in an amended and approved Schedule or set of Plans, in each case initialed by the Developer and the Coach Member. Developer's approval or implementation of a change pursuant to a Coach Change Order, as aforesaid, shall be deemed a representation by Developer that it has obtained (or determined that it was not required to obtain) the prior consent of the Thirty Party Lender to such change. If Developer and the Coach Member are unable to agree on any Statement of Change, or on any component thereof, within ten (10) Business Days, then either party may submit such dispute to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Coach Member's disapproval of any change for which its approval is required shall not be arbitrable.

(e) If the Coach Member does not respond or object to, or comment on, any Statement of Changes within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of the same and all additional information reasonably requested by the Coach Member to evaluate such Statement of Changes, then the Coach Member will be deemed to have disapproved such Statement of Changes and the implementation of the proposed changes described therein. If the Coach Member gives comments or objections within such ten (10) Business Day period (including any request for further information), Developer and the Coach Member will consult in an effort to resolve any issues. The ten (10) Business Day period provided in this Section 3.07(e) shall be extended if the Coach Member reasonably determines and notifies Developer within such ten (10) Business Day period that Developer's submission is materially defective or incomplete. Developer will furnish interpretations, explanations, and additional information if and as requested by the Coach Member within five (5) Business Days of the Coach Member's written request. If Developer and the Coach Member are unable to resolve any outstanding issues within ten (10) Business Days, then either party may submit such dispute to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Coach Member's disapproval of any change for which its approval is required shall not be arbitrable.

(f) If Developer notifies the Coach Member that it has determined it is not required to implement any change in the Developer Work requested by the Coach Member pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of the OSCR submitted by the Coach Member with respect thereto and all requested additional information, Developer and the Coach Member will consult in an effort to resolve any issues. If Developer and the Coach Member are unable to resolve any outstanding issues within ten (10) Business Days, then either party may submit such dispute to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

(g) Developer shall keep accurate books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied to all items included in all Statements of Changes and shall make such books and records and all invoices, receipts, contracts, subcontracts and other information pertaining to the computation thereof available to the Coach Member and its representatives, from time to time and upon reasonable, advance request, in the event that the Coach Member demands Arbitration with respect to any Statements of Changes.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.07, the Coach Member shall not be responsible for, and shall not be required to pay (nor shall the same be included in Coach Total Development Costs), any Coach Change Delay Costs with respect to any change in the Developer Work pursuant to any Coach Change Order undertaken by Developer in accordance with this Agreement until such time as the total days of Coach Change Delay for all Coach Change Orders undertaken by Developer exceeds thirty (30) calendar days in the aggregate (the "Change Order Grace Period"), and, at such time, the Coach Member shall only be responsible for, and required to pay, Coach Change Delay Costs with respect to each day of Coach Change Delay from and after the 31st calendar day of Coach Change Delay resulting from any Coach Change Order undertaken by Developer (i.e., no Coach Change Delay Costs shall be payable by the Coach Member (or included in Coach Total Development Costs), in any event, with respect to the first thirty (30) calendar days of Coach Change Delay).

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 3.07, if Developer fails to notify the Coach Member of any delay that could become a Coach Change Delay within five (5) Business Days after Developer becomes aware of such delay, then such delay shall not be deemed to have occurred until Developer gives notice to the Coach Member of such delay. Any calculation of Coach Change Delay shall be made on a net basis taking into account actual time savings, if any, resulting from any acts of the Coach Member, Coach's Architect, Coach's Consultants or any of such parties' agents, employees or contractors. If Developer or the Coach Member believes that any Coach Change Delay (or any delay which may result in a Coach Change Delay) might be mitigated by the expenditure of additional money or the performance of overtime work, Developer or the Coach Member, as applicable, may give notice thereof to the other party setting forth in reasonable detail Developer's or the Coach Member's, as applicable, proposed plan of mitigation. In addition, if requested by the Coach Member, Developer shall endeavor to propose a plan that, in Developer's reasonable judgment, might mitigate the Coach Change Delay in question. If, in Developer's reasonable judgment, the Coach Member's mitigation plan or Developer's mitigation plan will reduce or eliminate said Coach Change Delay and will not otherwise cause a disruption in the Schedule, Developer shall notify the Coach Member of Developer's estimate of the cost and the amount of overtime work required to implement any such mitigation plan, and the Coach Member shall have the right to pay such additional cost (as finally determined) and the cost of any overtime work or cause such overtime work to be performed at the Coach Member's sole cost and expense, in either case by giving notice thereof to Developer within ten (10) days after the Coach Member was given such notification by Developer. Any such costs, and the cost of overtime work performed by the Coach Member in implementing any mitigation plan pursuant to this Section 3.07(i), shall be in addition to, and separate from, the Coach Total Development Costs and shall not be subject to the Coach Costs Cap, and the payment of such additional money by the Coach Member or the performance of such overtime work at the Coach Member's expense shall not affect the obligations of the Coach Member with respect to such Coach Change Delay (to the extent such delay is not mitigated or eliminated). Any dispute with respect to the existence or duration of any Coach Change Delay shall be submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14. The obligation of the Coach Member to pay all such costs required to be paid by the Coach Member pursuant to this Section 3.07(i) is guaranteed by the Coach Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Coach Guaranty.

Section 3.08 The Coach Member Review of Plans Not a Representation or Assumption. The review or approval by the Coach Member (or Coach's Architect or any of Coach's Consultants on behalf of the Coach Member) of any of the Plans or Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples shall in no event be or be deemed to be (a) a representation or agreement, implied or otherwise, by the Coach Member, Coach's Architect or any of Coach's Consultants, that any such Plans or other materials comply with applicable Laws, or (b) an assumption by the Coach Member, Coach's Architect or Coach's Consultants of any liability in respect of any such Plans or materials, or in respect of the implementation of any such Plans or materials.

Section 3.09 Plans and Materials Available. Developer shall maintain at the Building or at Developer's field office, for inspection and use by the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants (on a non-exclusive basis), at least one record copy of (a) the Plans, and any change orders or other modifications to any such Plans, in each case in good order, and (b) all Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples showing or related to all current and pending Developer Work or for any construction work the cost of which is included in the Coach Total Development Costs. The obligations of Developer pursuant to this Section 3.09 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement for a period of two (2) years.

ARTICLE 4.
OPEN-BOOK NATURE OF PROJECT; DRAW REQUESTS, AND RE-ALLOCATION OF PROJECT COSTS; MONTHLY REPORTS; AUDIT RIGHTS; BOOKS AND RECORDS; ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Section 4.01 "Open-Book" Nature of Project; Meeting with Lenders. (a) All modifications to the Budget and all back-up therefor, all spreadsheets supporting any numbers or categories of cost therein, all cost breakdowns and allocations relating to the Developer Work or any of the costs included in the Coach Total Development Costs, all value engineering and cost estimating studies and exercises performed or prepared in connection with the Project, all revised Schedules, and all material financial analyses, studies and materials performed or prepared in connection with the Project or any Project Costs shall be done on an "open book" basis, with the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants having prompt, complete and unrestricted access thereto.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Developer shall invite the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants to attend each monthly meeting with the Construction Lender or its disbursement agent (including after Closing to the extent they affect the Coach Member), and shall, simultaneously with any Draw Request or other material submission made to the Construction Lender or its disbursement agent regarding the Base Building (including submissions made after the Closing, if they affect the Coach Member), copy or cause the Executive Construction Manager to copy, the Coach Member on such Draw Request or submission (including, in each copy to the Coach Member, a copy of all supporting documentation simultaneously submitted to the Construction Lender or such disbursement agent, including copies of lien waivers, title continuations, architect's certificates or revised budgets showing re-allocations among line items included therein, etc.). In addition, Developer shall provide (or cause to be provided) to the Coach Member, with each monthly Draw Request, monthly reports regarding the Developer Work and the Base Building (in a format, and providing for a level of detail, reasonably acceptable to the Coach Member), which shall include reasonably detailed information regarding Developer's overhead and soft cost expenses for the prior month.

Section 4.02 Draw Requests and Re-Allocation of Project Costs. (a) Each Draw Request shall be prepared and submitted to the Coach Member as follows:

(i) Developer will cause the Construction Manager and each subcontractor to submit to Developer at least five (5) days prior to the end of each calendar month its preliminary hard cost application for payment (each, an "Application for Payment") via the Textura—CPM billing and payment system, and will provide the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants with access to each Application for Payment when submitted. Within two (2) Business Days after the end of each calendar month, Developer, the Executive Construction Manager, the Construction Manager, the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants and the construction consultant for the Construction Lender ("Lender's Consultant") will meet to review the percentage of completion and the Application for Payment submitted by the Construction Manager and each subcontractor. Each Application for Payment shall be jointly approved by Developer, the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants and the Lender's Consultant, and if any Application for Payment is not so jointly approved, Developer will cause the Construction Manager or the applicable subcontractor, as the case may be, to revise and resubmit to Developer its Application for Payment within three (3) Business Days of Developer's request therefor and provide the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants with access via the Textura—CPM billing and payment system to such revised Application for Payment when submitted. Developer shall cause the Executive Construction Manager to summarize the Applications for Payment received from the Construction Manager and the subcontractors and submit to Developer and the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants a Draw Request which complies with the further provisions of this Section 4.02 on or prior to the ninth (9th) day of each calendar month during the term of this Agreement.

(ii) Developer will cause each design professional to submit to Developer at least five (5) days prior to the end of each calendar month an Application for Payment via the Textura—CPM billing and payment system and will provide the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants with access to each Application for Payment when submitted. The Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants may provide comments to Developer with respect to the Application for Payment submitted by any design professional. Developer shall (A) cause the Executive Construction Manager to summarize the Applications for Payment received from the design professionals, (B) summarize all other soft costs, design costs, Developer Overhead Costs, and other Project Costs, and (C) cause the Executive Construction Manager to submit to Developer and the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants a Draw Request which sets forth all of the foregoing and which complies with the further provisions of this Section 4.02 on or prior to the ninth (9th) day of each calendar month during the term of this Agreement.

(iii) Developer shall prepare a monthly Draw Request that sets forth and summarizes all of the costs described in clauses (i) and (ii) above and specifically and clearly allocates all such costs to the Coach Unit and the Fund Member Units in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and the applicable provisions of this Agreement. Each Draw Request shall conform to the Cost Allocation Methodology and the applicable requirements of this Agreement and shall in all cases be subject to and comply with all of the requirements for draw requests under the Mortgage Loan or the Mezzanine Loan, as applicable, set forth in the applicable Loan Documents (which requirements shall also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to Draw Requests for any equity funds to be contributed by any Member to the Building C JV). Developer shall submit each Draw Request to the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants on the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the term of this Agreement.

(iv) Developer shall submit each Draw Request prepared in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Section 4.02 on or about the fifteenth (15th) day of the applicable calendar month during the term of this Agreement to the Mortgage Lender or the Mezzanine Lender, as applicable, for disbursement of Mortgage Loan proceeds or Mezzanine Loan proceeds in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable the Loan Documents or following the disbursement in full of the Mezzanine Loan and the Mortgage Loan, to the Building C JV and the Members in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Operating Agreement, as applicable. In no event shall any dispute between Developer and the Coach Member with respect to any Draw Request prevent or delay the submission thereof on or about the fifteenth (15th) day of the applicable calendar month or, subject to the further provisions of this Section 4.02, reduce the amount of such Draw Request.

(b) The Coach Member shall have the right to review and dispute all or any portion of each Draw Request (except to the extent consistent with the applicable approved Application for Payment), and the allocation of costs to the Coach Member as shown in each Draw Request, as follows:

(i) If, in the Coach's Member's opinion, the amount of any hard cost item to be funded pursuant to a Draw Request is not supported by the work performed as of the date of such Draw Request, then within three (3) Business Days of its receipt of such Draw Request, the Coach Member shall inform the Developer in writing of its objection to the amount of such hard cost item or percentage of completion (it being agreed that any objection raised after such three (3) Business Day period shall be addressed in the following month's Draw Request). Developer, the Executive Construction Manager, and the Construction Manager shall review and attempt to resolve the Coach Member's objections, and Developer and the Coach Member shall agree to do one of the following: (A) adjust such hard cost item, and the amount of such adjustment, in such Draw Request, (B) require additional documentation or inspection or (C) remove the amount for such hard cost item in its entirety from such Draw Request. In the event that the Coach Member and Developer are unable to agree on the amount of any hard cost item included in a Draw Request, then such Draw Request shall be submitted for funding, including the amount of such hard cost item in dispute, and the dispute with respect to such amount will be resolved through Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

(ii) If, in the Coach's Member's opinion, the amount of any design professional costs or other soft costs to be funded pursuant to a Draw Request is not supported by the work performed as of the date of such Draw Request, then within three (3) Business Days of its receipt of such Draw Request, the Coach Member shall inform the Developer in writing of its objection to the amount of such soft cost item or percentage of completion (it being agreed that any objection raised after such three (3) Business Day period shall be addressed in the following month's Draw Request). Developer shall respond within two (2) Business Days of its receipt of such objection from the Coach Member by (A) adjusting the amount for such item in such Draw Request, (B) providing additional documentation to the Coach Member, (C) removing the amount for such item in its entirety from such Draw Request or (D) notifying the Coach Member that Developer does not agree with such objection. In the event that the Coach Member and Developer are unable to agree on the amount of any soft cost item included in a Draw Request, then such Draw Request shall be submitted for funding, including the amount of such soft cost item in dispute, and the dispute with respect to such amount will be resolved through Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

(iii) The Coach Member shall be entitled to all material and information that is reasonably necessary to evaluate and analyze the cost information in each Draw Request and the allocation of costs to the Coach Member, and Developer shall provide the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and the applicable Coach's Consultants with all such material and information. If the Coach Member disputes the allocation to the Coach Member of any cost in any Draw Request, it shall notify the Developer in writing within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such Draw Request together with such material and information (it being agreed that any objection raised after such five (5) Business Day period shall be addressed in the following month's Draw Request). Developer and the Coach Member will consult in good faith to resolve any allocation dispute, and any re-allocation of costs in resolution of such dispute will be implemented in the following month's Draw Request in accordance with the further provisions of this Section 4.02.

(iv) In no event shall any dispute with respect to any Draw Request prevent or delay the submission of such Draw Request on the fifteenth (15th) day of the applicable calendar month, or reduce the amount of any Draw Request so submitted.

(v) On a quarterly basis, Developer will furnish the Coach Member with an interest adjustment at the applicable Construction Loan Rate for any of items which were disputed by the Coach Member but initially paid for with proceeds of the Coach Unit Loan or by the Coach Member.

(c) Following the resolution or Arbitration of any dispute referenced in Section 4.02(b), Developer shall, and shall cause Legacy Tenant or Legacy Mezzanine, as applicable, to direct the Construction Lender to, re-allocate Project Costs among the Units (together with interest, as provided below) as necessary to reflect the resolution or Arbitration of all allocation issues in dispute, and the next Draw Request (to be prepared and submitted by Developer) shall reflect such re-allocations. If any costs were (or are) initially allocated to the Coach Unit and then are re-allocated to another Unit (whether before or after the Closing), the Coach Total Development Costs shall be decreased by all such amounts which are so re-allocated together with interest thereon at the Interest Rate from the date on which each such cost was (or is) paid by a Coach Lender Advance or otherwise by the Coach Member until the date on which each such cost is re-allocated to the Fund Member, and Legacy Tenant or Legacy Mezzanine, as applicable (and the Fund Member as required pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement), shall make Completion Deposits as and to the extent required under the applicable Loan Documents if the Mortgage Loan proceeds then available to Legacy Tenant and the Mezzanine Loan proceeds then available to Legacy Mezzanine are insufficient to fund such re-allocated costs or if the Third Party Loan is not "in balance" as a result of such re-allocation. If any costs are (or were) initially allocated to the Fund Member Units and then are re-allocated to the Coach Unit, the cost of the Fund Member Units likewise shall be decreased by all such amounts which are so re-allocated together with interest thereon at the Interest Rate from the date on which each such cost was (or is) initially funded by a Third Party Lender Advance or otherwise by the Fund Member pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement or the Third Party Lender until the date on which each such respective cost is re-allocated to the Coach Unit. In such event, such costs shall be funded out of the Coach Unit Loan, if available, or by the Coach Member pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement, as applicable.

(d) Should any re-allocation occur after the Closing, and if the Coach Member shall have made (directly or through a Coach Lender Advance) an overpayment, Developer shall, or shall cause Legacy Tenant or Legacy Mezzanine, as applicable, to direct the Construction Lender to, re-allocate Project Costs (together with interest thereon, as provided in the following sentence) to the Fund Member Units to the extent of such overpayment, and credit any future Coach Lender Advances to be made to Legacy Tenant or Legacy Mezzanine, as applicable, or equity contributions to be made by or on behalf the Coach Member to such extent, so as to reduce the next payment required under this Agreement. Costs which are so re-allocated to the Fund Member Units shall bear interest (and be re-allocated with interest) at the Interest Rate from the date on which the Coach Member (directly or through a Coach Lender Advance) made (or makes) a payment in respect of such cost until the date on which such cost is re-allocated. Should any re-allocation occur after the Closing, and if the Coach Member shall have made an underpayment, Developer shall, or shall cause Legacy Tenant or Legacy Mezzanine, as applicable, to direct the Construction Lender to, re-allocate Project Costs (together with interest thereon, as provided in the following sentence) to the Coach Unit to the extent of such underpayment and credit any future Third Party Lender Advances to be made to Legacy Tenant or Legacy Mezzanine or equity contributions to be made by or on behalf the Fund Member to such extent, together with interest thereon at the Interest Rate from the date such cost was paid or funded until the date on which such cost is re-allocated.

(e) The payment of any costs which are re-allocated to the Fund Member Units under Section 4.02(b), Section 4.02(c) or Section 4.02(d) and which are not recovered by the Coach Member, whether through (i) adjustments in the Coach Lender Advances which result (dollar-for-dollar) in decreases in the Coach Total Development Costs or (ii) [intentionally omitted] or (iii) payment to the Coach Member by the Fund Member, shall be paid by the Building C JV directly to the Coach Member at Final Completion, together with interest thereon as provided in Section 4.02(c) and Section 4.02(d). Such payment obligations are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty and are consistent with the obligation to make final payments under Section 13.05. Neither the Coach Contingency nor any portion of the Coach Unit Loan may be used to pay such amounts to the Coach Member or to "cover" such amounts.

Section 4.03 Audit of Construction Costs. (a) The Coach Member and its representatives shall have the right, on a semi-annual basis, to inspect, audit and make copies of all books and records of the Building C JV and its subsidiaries or the Developer, and all materials in Developer's possession or in the possession of the Building C JV, the Executive Construction Manager, the Construction Manager (but, in such case, only to the extent relating to the Project or Project Costs), the Project Architect (but, in such case, only to the extent relating to the Project or Project Costs), any of the Members or the Related/Oxford Guarantor (but, in each case, only to the extent that such Person has records relating to expenses charged to the Project which are not otherwise available from Developer or the Building C JV and its subsidiaries), and relating to the Project or Project Costs, to the extent necessary in order to enable the Coach Member to establish or confirm the Coach Total Development Costs or any other amounts payable by or chargeable to the Coach Member under this Agreement. Any such audit shall be conducted during business hours, on reasonable notice, and at the Coach Member's cost and expense; provided, that if such audit reveals any over-charging or over-allocation to the Coach Member of Project Costs in excess of 3% of the aggregate amounts charged or allocated to the Coach Member which are the subject of such audit, then Developer shall reimburse the Coach Member for all out of pockets costs actually incurred by the Coach Member in conducting such audit. Any such audit may cover all prior monthly Draw Requests that have not been the subject of any prior audit (unless it shall be necessary, in order to understand and evaluate particular transactions or payments that are the subject of the audit in question, to review transactions or payments made which were the subject of a prior audit). The Coach Member shall submit a report of its findings (in each audit) to Developer not later than ten (10) Business Days after it concludes each such audit.

(b) Developer and the Coach Member shall consult in good faith to resolve any matter in dispute raised in any audit conducted by the Coach Member as provided in Section 4.03(a) within ten (10) Business Days of Developer's receipt of the Coach Member's audit report. If they cannot resolve a particular dispute (with respect to any matter raised in such audit report) within such ten (10) Business Day period, the dispute shall be submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14. In no event shall a dispute prevent or delay Draw Requests from being processed and paid, subject in all events to the satisfaction of all conditions applicable thereto.

(c) If any amounts paid are ultimately determined not to be Project Costs, or to have been improperly charged to the Coach Total Development Costs, the Coach Total Development Costs will be appropriately reduced and credited with interest at the Interest Rate.

(d) Nothing herein shall prevent the Coach Member from conducting an inspection of all books and records of the Building C JV, Developer, its subsidiaries, the Executive Construction Manager or the Construction Manager (but, in the latter case, only to the extent relating to the Project or Project Costs) for purposes of a final accounting described in Section 13.05.

Section 4.04 Books and Records. Developer shall maintain copies of all Draw Requests, invoices and other documentation as shall be necessary to establish and verify the Project Costs for a period of two (2) years following the date on which Final Completion occurs; provided, that such maintenance shall give the Coach Member no additional rights or time periods for audit; and provided, further, that if the Coach Member requests (at any time prior to the expiration of such two-year period) that Developer deliver to the Coach Member (at the Coach Member's sole cost and expense) copies of all such Draw Requests, invoices and other documentation, then Developer shall deliver all such materials to the Coach Member.

Section 4.05 Environmental Reports; Indemnification. (a) Developer shall provide the Coach Member with a copy of all reports, inspections, or analyses concerning the presence (or possible presence) of Hazardous Materials in or on the Land or the Building, including, without limitation, drafts thereof, which Developer commissions or receives, in each case promptly after receipt thereof.

(b) In connection with all aspects of the Project, Developer shall comply, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Project Architect and any Developer's Consultants to comply, with all Environmental Laws, and shall take all such actions with respect to the Project which may be required by any Government Entity to comply with any such Environmental Laws.

(c) Developer shall indemnify, defend, reimburse, and hold harmless the Coach Member, and each of the Coach Indemnitees, from and against any and all claims relating to (i) any alleged violation or contravention of any Environmental Laws by Developer or any of Developer's Consultants with respect to the Land, the Developer Work, the Base Building Work, or any Finish Work performed by or on behalf of Developer or any of its Affiliates, and (ii) in connection with any remediation or cleanup of the Land required by Environmental Laws resulting from the acts or omissions of any Person; except, in each case, to the extent such losses, claims or costs (A) are caused by the Coach Member or any of the Coach Indemnitees or (B) result from the Coach Member or the Coach's Consultants carrying out of any Coach Finish Work. The provisions of this Section 4.05(c) and the obligations of Developer hereunder shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement; provided, that Developer shall have no further obligations or liabilities under this Section 4.05(c) (other than for then existing claims hereunder) from and after both of the following occur: (x) the third (3rd) anniversary of the date on which Final Completion is achieved, as agreed to by Developer and the Coach Member or, in the absence of such agreement, as determined by Arbitration as provided in this Agreement, and (y) the delivery by Developer to the Coach Member of a current Phase I environmental site assessment (and, if applicable, a current Phase II environmental assessment) for the Property, dated on or about the date referred to in clause (x) above, prepared consistent with ASTM Practice E 1527 that does not identify any recognized environmental conditions that require further investigation or remediation.

(d) The Coach Member shall indemnify, defend, reimburse, and hold harmless Developer, and each of the Developer Indemnitees, from and against any and all claims relating to any alleged violation or contravention of any Environmental Laws by the Coach Member or any of Coach's Consultants with respect to their performance of the Coach Finish Work; except, in each case, to the extent such losses, claims or costs (i) are caused by the Developer or any of the Developer Indemnitees or (ii) result from the Developer or the Developer's Consultants carrying out of any Developer Work, Base Building Work or Developer Finish Work. The provisions of this Section 4.05(d) and the obligations of the Coach Member hereunder shall survive the Closing; provided, that the Coach Member shall have no further obligations or liabilities under this Section 4.05(d) (other than for then existing claims hereunder) from and after the third (3rd) anniversary of the date on which the Coach Finish Work is completed.

Section 4.06 Survival. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 4.05, the provisions of this Article 4 and the obligations of Developer and its successors and assigns shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.
AWARD OF TRADE CONTRACTS; LABOR MATTERS

Section 5.01 Bidding and Award of Contracts. (a) Developer has entered into the Executive Construction Management Agreement for the performance of the Base Building Work. The trade contracts for construction of the Project bid and awarded as of the date hereof are set forth on Exhibit R attached hereto.

(b) To the extent not already bid and awarded, Developer shall bid and award trade contracts for construction of the Project in accordance with the provisions of this Article 5 and the Schedule.

(c) The construction work not yet bid will be bid in separate bid packages. The Developer will or will cause the Executive Construction Manager to prepare for each bid package, in consultation with the Coach Member, a list of bidders who will be asked to respond to each bid package; provided, that no Affiliate of Developer, the Fund Member, Related, Oxford, or the Executive Construction Manager, shall be included on such list of bidders without disclosure to the Coach Member, in reasonable detail, of such Affiliate relationship and the prior written approval of Coach. If any Affiliated party is included on any list of bidders (which inclusion shall be subject to Coach's written approval as herein provided), such Affiliated bidder shall not be provided, and shall not have or be given any access to, any information of any kind with respect to the bid package, the Schedule, the Budget, or any other aspect of, or information with respect to, the Project that is not provided to all third-party bidders and shall, in all events, be treated in the same manner and subject to the same requirements and process as all third-party bidders (except as may be otherwise agreed to in writing by the Coach Member). Developer will, or will cause the Executive Construction Manager to, provide the Coach Member with copies of the bid lists for all contractors, subcontractors and vendors and shall consult with the Coach Member in connection therewith. At the request of the Coach Member, the Developer (or the Executive Construction Manager) shall supply to the Coach Member (i) to the extent available to Developer (or the Executive Construction Manager), information regarding the background and qualifications of any contractor, subcontractor or vendor under consideration for receipt of each such bid package, and (ii) information regarding any affiliation or prior or current business dealings between Developer, Related, Oxford or the Executive Construction Manager, on the one hand, and each such contractor, subcontractor or vendor, on the other hand. The Coach Member shall have the right to request that Developer include on the list of bidders for each bid package, one or more bidders selected by the Coach Member.

(d) As contract documents for each bid package are completed, Developer or the Executive Construction Manager shall solicit and receive from at least three (3) third-party bidders fixed price bids on each bid package; provided, that to the extent Developer believes that, with respect to any bid package, it is not possible to solicit and receive at least three (3) fixed price bids from third-party bidders, Developer shall promptly notify the Coach Member thereof and request the Coach Member's approval to solicit and receive less than three (3) third-party fixed price bids, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. During the period when Developer or the Executive Construction Manager is proceeding with the bid process (i) Developer shall keep the Coach Member apprised (on a weekly basis regarding such week's progress and developments, if any) of the status of the bid process and provide to the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants all information and access to all documents relating thereto as may be reasonably requested by the Coach Member or Coach's Consultants (it being understood that such access shall be provided at a location mutually agreed to by Developer and Coach Member and that copies of fixed price bids shall not be delivered to the Coach Member but prompt access thereto will be given to the Coach Member), and (ii) the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants may communicate any of their concerns with the bids or bidding process to Developer, which shall act reasonably to address such concerns. Developer or the Executive Construction Manager shall level bids received and prepare a bid comparison analysis and prepare a "leveling report" and access to such analyses and leveling report to the Coach Member and its Consultants promptly (it being understood that such access shall be provided at the Field Office and that copies of fixed price bids and the leveling report shall not be delivered to the Coach Member outside of the Field Office). If Developer shall arrange bid conferences, Developer shall invite the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants to attend all bid conferences. The Coach Member and Coach's Consultants may attend any bid conferences.

(e) Developer shall consult with the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants prior to awarding any hard cost contract if any part of the costs of such contract is or will be borne by the Coach Member. After consulting with the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants, Developer shall award all contracts based on cost, quality of work, ability to meet the Schedule and ability to satisfy the requirement of this Agreement; provided, that if Developer does not award a contract to the lowest bidder, Developer shall provide the Coach Member with an explanation of Developer's reasons for not awarding the applicable contract to the lowest bidder, which must be consistent with the foregoing criteria. Notwithstanding the foregoing Developer shall not award any contract to any Affiliate of Developer, the Fund Member, Related, Oxford, or the Executive Construction Manager, if such person is not the lowest bidder, without the prior written approval of the Coach Member. In addition, there shall be a trade payment breakdown or schedule of values attached to each trade contract entered into by Legacy Tenant or the Executive Construction Manager (either prior to or after the date of this Agreement) which will allocate costs consistent with the Cost Allocation Methodology. Costs will, in any event, be allocated to the Coach Member in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology, as elsewhere provided in this Agreement. Any dispute regarding whether any trade payment breakdown or schedule of values is, in fact, consistent with the Cost Allocation Methodology shall be submitted to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14.

(f) In no event shall the Coach Member have any liability or obligation to any contractor, subcontractor or vendor solicited or selected by Developer, Legacy Tenant or the Executive Construction Manager as provided in this Section 5.01 or otherwise providing goods or services to the Project (unless such contractor is employed directly by the Coach Member in connection with its Finish Work), and except that the costs thereof shall constitute Project Costs and shall be part of the Coach Total Development Costs to the extent provided in this Agreement, the Cost Allocation Methodology and the Budget.

(g) The Coach Member shall keep confidential any confidential bid information received by it. If the Coach Member shares any bid information with its consultants, it shall direct such consultants likewise to keep such information confidential.

(h) The provisions of this Section 5.01 (other than Section 5.01(g)) shall only apply to contracts as to which all or any portion of the payments thereunder shall constitute part of the Coach Total Development Costs. If the Coach Member is not allocated any portion of the cost of such contract, the Coach Member shall have no involvement in the bidding with respect to such contract.

(i) Either party may elect to dispute whether Developer's bidding and awarding procedures comply with the provisions of this Section 5.01 and to have such dispute submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14, and, to the extent feasible, the parties shall diligently attempt to cause the Arbiter to resolve such dispute within five (5) Business Days after the appointment of such Arbiter. Developer shall have no obligation to suspend the bidding and awarding process if the Coach Member causes any dispute with respect thereto to be submitted to Arbitration; provided, that Developer shall be responsible for any and all additional costs and expenses, including, without limitation, Project Costs, resulting from Developer's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section 5.01 and bid and award contractors in accordance with such provisions.

Section 5.02 Project Labor Agreement. Developer has provided a copy of the Project Labor Agreement to the Coach Member. Developer hereby represents and warrants to the Coach Member that the Project Labor Agreement by its terms will no longer apply to the Coach Unit or any owner or occupant thereof from and after the substantial completion of the Coach Finish Work (including any Coach Finish Work punch list items). Developer shall, and shall cause Legacy Tenant and the Executive Construction Manager to, promptly deliver to the Coach Member any amendment or supplement to the Project Labor Agreement, or any separate or additional letter or agreement sent to or entered into with the Building & Construction Trade Council of Greater New York or with any individual union or other trade group in connection with the Project, and shall not, and shall not cause or permit Legacy Tenant or the Executive Construction Manager to, enter into any of the foregoing without the prior written consent of the Coach Member if the same would impose any costs on or otherwise adversely affect the Coach Member or the Coach Unit. In no event shall there be any agreement or commitment with any trade group or union which will affect the management or operation of the Coach Unit by the Coach Member.

ARTICLE 6.
SCHEDULE AND UPDATES

Section 6.01 Project Schedule; Updates. (a) Developer shall use Best Efforts to adhere to, and will instruct and use its Best Efforts to cause the Executive Construction Manager, the Project Architect and other Consultants and all contractors to adhere to, the dates and time periods set forth in the Schedule (subject to Force Majeure events, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period resulting from any change requested by the Coach Member and Coach Work Delays).

(b) Developer shall give the Coach Member (for the Coach Member's review) (i) monthly "look-aheads" with respect to the Schedule and (ii) quarterly updates of the Schedule (or on such other shorter basis, including monthly, as any such updates are prepared and issued by the Executive Construction Manager or Developer), in each case showing revisions, additions, and deletions and providing detailed explanations of all such modifications. The Coach Member shall have the right to approve any such updates or amendments if any such updates or amendments (or any component thereof) have or will have the effect (on their face, or as implemented) of discriminating against the Coach Member (i.e., if the change favors or has the effect of favoring the work for the Fund Member or any Fund Unit over work to be performed for the Coach Member or the Coach Unit). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no update to the Schedule shall be deemed to modify or amend the Block Delivery Schedule or the anticipated Substantial Completion Date unless and to the extent specifically approved by the Coach Member. Any dispute regarding any such matter shall be submitted to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Section 14.01.

Section 6.02 Milestones. (a) For purposes hereof, the terms "Major Milestone Event" and "Major Milestone Outside Date" means the Major Milestone Event and the corresponding Major Milestone Outside Date set forth directly across from said Major Milestone Event in the chart below:

	Major Milestone Event	**Major Milestone Target Date**	**Major Milestone Outside Date***
1.	Completion of foundation and lowest slab (street level)	August 21, 2013	September 20, 2013
2.	Completion of concrete with slab at 21st Floor	April 10, 2014	May 10, 2014
3.	Delivery of Floors 6 – 10 in Delivery Condition	April 30, 2014	May 14, 2014
4.	Delivery of Floors 11 – 15 in Delivery Condition	June 13, 2014	June 27, 2014
5.	Delivery of Floors 16 – 20 in Delivery Condition	July 29, 2014	August 12, 2014
6.	Availability of Temporary HVAC to Coach Areas	October 1, 2014	October 15, 2014
7.	Completion and delivery of Office Unit 1 Service Elevator in Delivery Condition	December 29, 2014	January 28, 2015
8.	Permanent electrical power to Coach Areas delivered	February 1, 2015	February 15, 2015
9.	Completion and delivery of Office Unit 1 Passenger Elevators in Delivery Condition	February 3, 2015	March 5, 2015
10.	Permanent HVAC to Coach Areas tested, operational and balanced	May 1, 2015	May 15, 2015
11.	Completion and delivery of Coach Lobby and Coach Atrium in Delivery Condition	May 4, 2015	May 18, 2015
12.	Completion of fire-alarm contractor certified pre-test in Delivery Condition	May 15, 2015	May 15, 2015
13.	Completion of Developer TCO Work and, subject to completion of Coach TCO Work where applicable, receipt of a temporary certificate of occupancy for the Coach Areas	June 1, 2015	June 1, 2015
14.	Coach Expansion Premises (if Coach Expansion Right is Exercised)	90 days after later of (i) the Coach Expansion Notice date or (ii) July 29, 2014	90 days after later of (i) the Coach Expansion Notice date or (ii) August 12, 2014

*Each Major Milestone Outside Date shall be extended on a day-for-day basis for delays caused by Force Majeure events, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period, and Coach Work Delays. For all purposes of this Agreement, (i) concurrent delays caused by any Force Majeure event, Coach Change Delay extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period, or Coach Work Delay, shall only be counted once as a single period of delay, (ii) concurrent delays caused by any Force Majeure event, Coach Change Delay and Coach Work Delay shall be deemed to be caused by such Force Majeure event, and (iii) concurrent delays caused by any Coach Change Delay and Coach Work Delay shall be deemed to be caused by such Coach Change Delay.

(b) Developer shall exercise Best Efforts to cause each Major Milestone Event to be achieved on or prior to the corresponding Major Milestone Target Date set forth directly across from said Major Milestone Event (but the failure of said Major Milestone Event to be achieved on or prior to the applicable Major Milestone Target Date shall not, in and of itself, constitute a Developer Default or otherwise impose on Developer penalties or other liabilities to the Coach Member hereunder). If, on or prior to a Major Milestone Outside Date, Developer shall not complete, or cause to be completed, the applicable Major Milestone Event, then Developer shall, or shall cause the Executive Construction Manager to, exercise Best Efforts to take all actions necessary or appropriate to mitigate any delays to the construction of the Project, the completion of the applicable Major Milestone Event and the timely completion of the next Major Milestone Event on or prior to the Major Milestone Outside Date with respect thereto (including, without limitation, the employment of overtime labor or other expenditure of additional money) at Developer's sole cost and expense (and no portion of the cost thereof shall be included in Coach Total Development Costs). Nothing contained in this Section 6.02 (including, without limitation, Developer's efforts to mitigate any delay) shall in any way limit any rights or remedies of the Coach Member set forth in this Agreement or the Operating Agreement or otherwise with respect to any such delay or affect any of Developer's obligations to the Coach Member with respect thereto (except to the extent any such delay is actually mitigated or eliminated).

(c) If the Coach Member believes in good faith that any delay with respect to the completion of any Major Milestone Event on or prior to the applicable Major Milestone Outside Date might be mitigated by the expenditure of additional money or the performance of overtime work, the Coach Member may give notice thereof to Developer setting forth in reasonable detail the Coach Member's proposed plan of mitigation. If, in Developer's reasonable judgment, the Coach Member's mitigation plan will reduce or eliminate the applicable delay in the completion of such Major Milestone Event, Developer shall, or shall cause the Executive Construction Manager to, implement such plan at Developer's sole cost and expense (and no portion of the cost thereof shall be included in Coach Total Development Costs). In addition, if requested by the Coach Member, Developer shall provide to the Coach Member a proposed plan for mitigation of the delay in question, and Developer shall, or shall cause the Executive Construction Manager to, exercise Best Efforts to implement such plan at Developer's sole cost and expense (and no portion of the cost thereof shall be included in Coach Total Development Costs). The performance of any such mitigation work by Developer (including, without limitation, the payment of additional money by Developer or the performance of overtime work at Developer's sole cost and expense) shall not affect any of Developer's obligations to the Coach Member with respect to such delay (except to the extent any such delay is actually mitigated or eliminated).

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, the obligations of Developer under this Section 6.02 are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty, and neither the Coach Contingency nor any portion of the Coach Unit Loan may be used to pay such amount to the Coach Member or to "cover" such amount.

(e) Any dispute regarding the timely completion of any Major Milestone Event or Developer's compliance with its obligations under this Section 6.02 to mitigate any delay in the completion of any Major Milestone Event shall be submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

ARTICLE 7.
SUBGUARD; PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS; DEVELOPER'S INSURANCE; DEVELOPER INDEMNITIES

Section 7.01 Subguard. (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 7.01(b), Developer shall obtain and maintain that certain subguard policy form (the "Subguard Policy") issued by an insurer selected by Developer and reasonably acceptable to the Coach Member for the benefit of the Building C JV. The Coach Member shall have the right to approve any material amendments to the Subguard Policy, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Developer shall provide the Coach Member with any notice of cancellation of the Subguard Policy it receives from the Subguard Policy insurer within five (5) Business Days of its receipt of such notice. The costs associated with obtaining and maintaining the Subguard Policy shall constitute a Project Cost.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of Section 7.01(a), Developer may, in lieu of obtaining and maintaining a Subguard Policy, obtain or cause to be obtained (i) dual obligee payment and performance bonds for all trade contracts relating to the Developer Work and the Base Building Work a contract amount in excess of Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000.00), which dual obligee payment and performance bonds shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit P attached hereto with a surety company reasonably acceptable to the Coach Member and licensed to do business in the State of New York, as surety, and with, inter alia, Executive Construction Manager, Developer, Legacy Tenant, the Coach Member and the Coach Lender as dual obligees, and (ii) a guaranty in favor of, inter alia, Executive Construction Manager, Developer and Legacy Tenant, from the creditworthy parent entity of Construction Manager with respect to any work that is "self-performed" by Construction Manager or an Affiliate thereof.

Section 7.02 Insurance Coverages. (a) Developer or the Executive Construction Manager shall cause to be maintained (through Final Completion) the insurance coverages listed and described in Exhibit S-1 attached hereto, naming the parties described in Exhibit S-2 attached hereto as named or additional insureds, as applicable. Developer shall not amend or revise or terminate (or permit the Executive Construction Manager or any Person to amend or revise or terminate) the coverages (including any limits or deductibles shown on Exhibit S-1 attached hereto) without the Coach Member's prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, that Developer may, without first obtaining the Coach Member's prior written approval, revise (or cause to be revised) any builder's risk policy obtained and maintained by Developer, as required herein, to omit or reduce from the coverage provided thereby at the appropriate time the Coach Unit is conveyed to the Coach Member (and thereafter covered by the Condominium policies or the Coach Member's property insurance) in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Operating Agreement.

(b) Developer shall maintain in full force and effect the OCIP "Wrap-Up" liability insurance policy which is currently in effect until Final Completion. The OCIP Wrap-Up policy shall be limited to the activities that are performed on the Project site and shall be implemented prior to the commencement of construction activity. Coach, Inc. and the Coach Member shall be named insured, and the Coach Lender shall be named as an additional insured, for any policies issued under the OCIP "Wrap-Up". Developer shall use Best Efforts to cause the Project Architect to maintain in full force and effect, the errors and omissions policies which are currently in effect until the Base Building Work is completed. Developer shall not amend or revise or terminate (or permit or consent to any amendment, revision or termination of) such policies without, in each case, the Coach Member's prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

(c) With respect to all insurance policies maintained by Developer as required hereunder, Developer shall (i) provide the Coach Member with a certified copy of binders and polices and (ii) provide the Coach Member with certificates of insurance evidencing such insurance policies in a form reasonably acceptable to the Coach Member.

(d) Each insurance policy provided under Sections 7.02(a), (b) or (c) above shall provide that it will not expire or terminate or be cancelled without, in each case, the insurer's providing to the Coach Member at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of such expiration, termination or cancellation.

Section 7.03 Legal Proceedings. (a) Developer shall, or shall cause Legacy Tenant (or its insurance carrier) to, defend any Legal Proceedings commenced against any of the Coach Indemnitees arising from or due to any bodily injury, sickness, disease or death of or to any person or persons, or any damage to or destruction of property, arising as a result of or in connection with the construction of any portion of the Base Building and any activities of any Person retained by or on behalf of the Developer, Legacy Tenant or the Executive Construction Manager in connection with the Project (whether such activities are on-site or off-site). All reasonable and actual net costs thereof (to the extent not covered by insurance) shall constitute Project Costs, and shall constitute a part of Coach Total Development Costs to the extent of Coach's Allocable Share thereof.

(b) Developer shall copy the Coach Member on all material documents it sends or serves in any such Legal Proceeding, shall give the Coach Member copies of any material documents served on it in any such Legal Proceeding and shall advise the Coach Member regularly as to the status of the same (unless such Proceeding is being handled by an insurance carrier or its counsel, in which event Developer shall provide the Coach Member with reports on the status of such Legal Proceedings from time to time and, in any event, upon request). If Developer fails to defend, or cause Legacy Tenant (or its insurance carrier) to defend, diligently against any such Legal Proceeding, the Coach Member (or any other Coach Indemnitee named in such proceeding) shall have the right (but not the obligation) to defend the same at the expense of the Developer or the Building C JV, as applicable. Developer shall not settle any such Legal Proceeding without the written consent of the Coach Indemnitee named in such Legal Proceeding unless such settlement shall release each Coach Indemnitee against whom liability has been asserted from all liability with respect to such Legal Proceeding without any contribution from such Coach Indemnitee. The foregoing provisions shall not require defense of any Legal Proceeding against any Coach Indemnitee to the extent of the gross negligence of willful misconduct of such Coach Indemnitee or any other Coach Indemnitee.

(c) Developer's obligations to cause Legacy Tenant to undertake the defense under this Section 7.03 shall not be limited or defined by the amount of insurance carried by Developer or by limitations on amount or type of damages under worker's compensation acts or other laws relating to employee benefits.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the Coach Member shall have the right to approve the settlement of any litigation or the settlement of any arbitration, or the release or compromise of any claim of or debt due to the Building C JV or any of its subsidiaries, which settlement, release or compromise could result in an increase the Coach Total Development Costs.

(e) In no event shall the Coach Member have any liability or obligation to the Executive Construction Manager, any Developer's Consultant, any contractor, subcontractor, vendor, worker, employee or other Person employed by Developer or by Executive Construction Manager or any of Developer's Consultants, or, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Operating Agreement, the Building C JV, and Developer shall indemnify the Coach Member from and against claims from any such Person, except to the extent such losses are caused by the Coach Member's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(f) The provisions of this Section 7.03 and the obligations of Developer and its successors and assigns hereunder shall survive the Closing and termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8.
COACH FINISH WORK; SITE LOGISTICS

Section 8.01 Design of Coach Finish Work. (a) The Coach Member will design the Coach Finish Work, at the Coach Member's expense, and will consult with Developer on an on-going basis in order to facilitate proper coordination of the design of the Coach Finish Work with the design and construction of the Developer Work. The Coach Member will update and deliver to Developer a schedule for construction of the Coach Finish Work periodically as such schedule is updated. A preliminary schedule for construction of the Coach Finish Work is attached hereto as Exhibit T. The Coach Member will deliver design development documents and final construction documents showing the Coach Finish Work to Developer. To the extent any Coach Finish Work requires the prior consent of the Construction Lender pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, the performance of such work shall be subject to Construction Lender's consent and Developer shall promptly seek, or shall cause Legacy Tenant or Legacy Mezzanine, as applicable, to promptly seek, Construction Lender's consent and shall reasonably cooperate with the Coach Member and the Construction Lender to obtain Construction Lender's consent.

(b) Developer will have the right to review plans for the Coach Finish Work, submit comments to the Coach Member and disapprove any design feature in a plan or design relating to the Coach Finish Work only if the design feature or element (i) violates the Declaration of Easements, the Restrictive Declarations or the ZLDA (as each such term is defined in the Operating Agreement), or applicable Laws, (ii) is structurally or mechanically incompatible with any aspect of the Base Building, (iii) would require changes in the Base Building design to accommodate such design feature (it being understood that Developer's right to disapprove any such change and the design for the Coach Finish Work shall, in such instance, be governed by the provisions of Section 3.06, which are incorporated herein by this reference), (iv) would increase the costs of operation or construction of any portion of the Building other than the Coach Unit (unless, in the case of any such increased construction costs, the Coach Member funds such costs), (v) would delay completion of the Base Building in accordance with the then current Schedule, or (vi) would cause the Floor Area of the Coach Unit to exceed the Coach Floor Area in the aggregate.

(c) Developer shall respond or object to any plans for the Coach Finish Work (to the extent it is permitted to do so, as provided in paragraph (b) above) within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of the same and all requested additional information. If Developer gives comments or objections within such ten (10) Business Days (including any request for further information), Developer and the Coach Member will consult, in an effort to resolve any issues. The ten (10) Business Day period in this Section 8.01(c) shall be extended if the Coach Member's submission is materially defective or incomplete and Developer so notified the Coach Member. The Coach Member will furnish interpretations, explanations, and additional information if and as requested by Developer within the ten (10) Business Day period under this Section 8.01(c). Any consent granted by Developer to any plan submitted by the Coach Member which impacts the design or construction of the Base Building shall be deemed an acknowledgment by Developer that it has obtained (or determined that it was not required to obtain) the prior consent, as applicable, of the Construction Lender to such plan.

(d) If Developer does not respond or object to any plans for the Coach Finish Work within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of the same and all requested additional information, then Developer will be deemed to have approved such proposed change and the implementation thereof; provided, that with respect to any proposed change which would cause the Floor Area of the Coach Unit to exceed the Coach Floor Area in the aggregate, if Developer fails to respond within such ten (10) Business Day period, the Coach Member may send a second notice to Developer of such failure to respond and if Developer does not respond or object, in reasonable detail, to such second notice within five (5) days after receipt of the same, then Developer will be deemed to have approved such proposed change. The Coach Member understands that any deemed consent by Developer as provided in this Section 8.01(d) shall not bind the Construction Lender (if its consent to such a plan is required). Developer shall, however, seek to obtain the consent of the Construction Lender (where such consent is required).

(e) The Coach Member may not proceed to construct any aspect of the Coach Finish Work which has been disapproved by Developer until the issue is resolved. Any dispute as to whether any matter is (or is not) subject to the approval of Developer as set forth in Section 8.01(b) shall be submitted to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14. Any dispute as to Developer's approval or disapproval of any matter described in this Section 8.01 shall not be arbitrable.

(f) Without limiting the provisions of Section 3.03, Section 8.02 or Section 9.01, the Coach Member, Coach's Architect and Coach's Consultants shall have the right, but not the obligation, prior to the same satisfying the Delivery Condition, to enter any Block of the Coach Unit between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. and at all other times during which a hoist or any other vertical transportation is in operation at the Building for the purposes of inspecting, measuring and designing the same, subject to reasonable notice to Developer. Developer shall have the right to have its representatives present during such access.

(g) The Coach Member may not proceed to construct any aspect of the Coach Finish Work unless the Coach Member first obtains all applicable DOB or other permits required by Law. Developer shall, promptly upon request, provide to the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants all information and materials necessary (and execute the same if required) for the Coach Member to obtain all applicable DOB or other approvals and permits required by Law which respect to the Coach Finish Work.

(h) The Coach Member shall perform the Coach Finish Work in accordance with the LEED certification requirements set forth on Exhibit U attached hereto or otherwise in accordance with LEED Gold certification requirements.

Section 8.02 Block Delivery. (a) Developer shall use its Best Efforts to deliver to the Coach Member each Block in Delivery Condition in accordance with the schedule and sequence for such delivery set forth in Section 6.02(a) (the "Block Delivery Schedule") and the provisions of this Section 8.02 so as to permit the Coach Member to perform the Coach Finish Work in advance of Substantial Completion and the Closing. Anything contained in this Section 8.02 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Coach Member shall not be obligated to accept delivery of any Block outside of the sequence set forth in the Block Delivery Schedule or to accept delivery of any partial Block.

(b) With respect to each Block, Developer shall give the Coach Member a notice stating that Developer believes that such Block is, or is about to be, in Delivery Condition, and setting forth a date, not less than ten (10) Business Days after the giving of such notice, for the parties to conduct a joint walk-through of such Block. On the date so set forth in Developer's notice, Developer, Developer's Consultants, the Coach Member and Coach's Consultants shall walk through and make a visual inspection of each floor in such Block, and (i) if the Coach Member concurs that the Block is in Delivery Condition, the Coach Member shall thereupon be deemed to have accepted delivery of possession of such Block, subject to any punch-list items noted during such walk-through which shall be completed by Developer, any latent defects and any other defects, omissions, or failures in Delivery Condition not readily ascertainable by a visual inspection, or (ii) if the Coach Member concludes such Block is not in Delivery Condition, the Coach Member shall specify and list in reasonable detail all items of work asserted to be incomplete which result in the Delivery Condition not having been achieved. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Coach Member may (but shall have no obligation), upon any walk-through, concur that one or more whole (but not partial) floors within a Block are in Delivery Condition (but not the balance of such Block), in which case the Coach Member may (but shall have no obligation to) accept delivery of such floor or floors (but not of the balance of such Block).

(c) Without limiting the foregoing provisions of Section 8.02(b) with respect to Delivery Condition, the parties agree that the delivery to, and acceptance by, the Coach Member of any Block, or any performance of Coach Finish Work by the Coach Member on any floor or floors of such Block, will not constitute Substantial Completion.

(d) Without limiting the obligations of Developer under Section 6.02, if Developer shall (i) fail to deliver any Block in its Delivery Condition to the Coach Member on or prior to the date specified for such delivery on the Block Delivery Schedule or (ii) fail to complete or cause to be completed any Major Milestone Event on or prior to the applicable Major Milestone Outside Date or (iii) otherwise delay (in violation of this Agreement) the Coach Member's completion of the Coach Finish Work, then (A) the Coach Member shall have the right to take any actions and incur any expenses (including, without limitation, the expenditure of additional monies and the performance of overtime work) which the Coach Member believes in good faith would reasonably be expected to mitigate any delay to the Coach Finish Work resulting from Developer's failure to so deliver any such Block, complete or cause the completion of any Major Milestone Event on or prior to the applicable Major Milestone Outside Date, or Developer otherwise delaying (in violation of this Agreement) the Coach Member's completion of the Coach Finish Work, and any and all such actual out-of-pocket expenses so incurred by the Coach Member shall be reimbursed by Developer within ten (10) days of the Coach Member's demand therefor, and (B) Developer shall pay to the Coach Member all Coach Holdover Costs and other actual out-of-pocket losses, costs, expenses and damages (but not any punitive, speculative or special damages) resulting from the Coach Member's inability to perform or complete timely the Coach Finish Work and occupy timely the Coach Unit as a result of any such delay, such payment to be due as and when incurred and within ten (10) days after demand by the Coach Member (such payments to be made timely within such time periods without regard to the existence or pendency of any dispute with respect thereto as provided below, but subject to true-up based on the resolution of any such dispute, if applicable). The obligation of Developer to make the payments set forth in this Section 8.02(d) is guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty, and neither the Coach Contingency nor any portion of the Coach Unit Loan may be used to pay such amount to the Coach Member or to "cover" such amount. Nothing contained in this Section 8.02(d) shall in any way limit any rights or remedies of the Coach Member set forth in this Agreement or the Operating Agreement or otherwise with respect to any such delay or affect any of Developer's obligations to the Coach Member with respect thereto (except to the extent any such delay is actually mitigated or eliminated). Any dispute regarding whether (x) the Coach Member's mitigation efforts were made in good faith or (y) the incurrence by the Coach Member of costs (but not the amount thereof) in connection therewith was reasonable giving due regard to the nature of the delay in question or (z) with respect to a claim under clause (iii) above, whether Developer has otherwise delayed the Coach Member's completion of the Coach Finish Work in violation of this Agreement, in each case shall be submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

Section 8.03 Site Logistics Procedures. Simultaneously herewith, Developer has prepared and the Coach Member has approved the preliminary plan and written procedures for logistics, hoisting and access which is attached hereto as Exhibit V attached hereto (the "Preliminary Site Logistics Plan"). Developer shall amend and expand upon the Preliminary Site Logistics Plan as may be reasonably necessary or desirable to (a) further accommodate for the side-by-side performance of (i) the Developer Work and Base Building Work and (ii) the Coach Finish Work, (b) further address procedures for coordination by Coach's Consultants and Developer's Consultants with respect to the sharing of the Building hoist and loading docks during the performance of Developer Work and the Coach Finish Work, and (c) without duplication of any amounts otherwise included in Coach Total Development Costs, properly allocate the equitable sharing of costs associated therewith; provided, that Developer shall consult with the Coach Member in developing any such amendments or materials and shall obtain the Coach Member's prior written consent to any such amendment to, or other expansion of, the Preliminary Site Logistics Plan (or new such Plan or procedures) (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). The Preliminary Site Logistics Plan and any revisions or additions to the Preliminary Site Logistics Plan (or any new like plan or procedure) (collectively, the "Site Logistics Procedures"), and Developer and the Executive Construction Manager in implementing same, shall: (i) not discriminate against the Coach Member (e.g., favor the Fund Member or its occupants), it being understood, however, that Base Building Work shall have priority over Coach Finish Work (but Coach Finish Work shall have priority over any other Finish Work); (ii) ensure that, as of the Substantial Completion Date, the Coach Member shall have the exclusive use of (and regular access to) the Coach Elevators and the Coach Lobby (provided that such exclusive use shall be subject to the completion of Punch List Work); (iii) following the delivery of any Block to the Coach Member in Delivery Condition, allow the Coach Member orderly and regular access to those areas of the Building outside the Coach Areas (including the roofs) which the Coach Member must access to perform the Coach Finish Work and for commissioning of Coach Exclusive Systems and Coach Shared Building Systems; (iv) following the delivery of any Block to the Coach Member in Delivery Condition, provide that the Coach Member is provided with temporary utilities, to perform Coach Finish Work, if available under normal construction sequencing (it being understood that the Coach Member shall have permanent utility power and HVAC in the Coach Unit at and as a condition of Substantial Completion); and (v) following the delivery of any Block to the Coach Member in Delivery Condition, provide the Coach Member non-exclusive access to, and use of, construction hoists, freight elevators, loading docks, staging areas (outdoor or indoor as appropriate) and other services and facilities (each if and to the extent operational) for use by the Coach Member, Coach's Consultants and their respective workers and vendors; in all cases, the Coach Member and Developer hereby agreeing to coordinate side-by-side performance of the Base Building Work and the Coach Finish Work in accordance with the Site Logistics Plan. The Site Logistics Procedures shall not impose, at any time, any cost or charge or fees for access to or through, or use of, any facilities or areas in the Building; provided, that Developer shall have the right to restrict the Coach Member's access to certain non-common areas of the Building, to the extent reasonably necessary to complete the Developer Work or the Base Building Work, so long as such restriction of access shall not affect the Coach Member's ability to timely perform the Coach Finish Work or occupy the Coach Areas for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course. The Site Logistics Procedures shall not impose, at any time, any cost or charge or fees for utilities (other than as set forth in the Budget) or general conditions items (other than as set forth in the Cost Allocation Methodology). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Coach Member understands and agrees that it may be required to pay additional general conditions costs (e.g., overtime or utilities) in connection with the performance of the Coach Finish Work, but under no circumstances shall the Coach Member be charged for costs it is already paying for through (or as part of) the Coach Total Development Costs; provided, that from the date of the Delivery of the first Block in Delivery Condition until Final Completion, Developer shall be responsible for any and all costs of installing and commissioning the permanent perimeter heating units in the Coach Unit during the performance of Coach Finish Work (it being understood and agreed that the Coach Member shall be responsible for maintaining, and for all costs of operating, such perimeter heating units in the Coach Unit).

Section 8.04 Performance of Coach Finish Work; Coach Work Delay. (a) Developer understands that the Coach Member may perform the Coach Finish Work both prior to and after the Substantial Completion Date and the Closing Date. The Coach Member understands that its contractors and subcontractors performing any Coach Finish Work, whether prior to or after the Substantial Completion Date or the Closing Date and until Developer completes all of its work in the Base Building, will be subject to the direction and coordination of Developer in accordance with the Site Logistics Plan. The Coach Member shall comply with the Site Logistics Procedures, and shall repair any damage to the Building caused by the Coach Member or its contractors and subcontractors in the performance of any Finish Work.

(b) If the Coach Member shall perform any Coach Finish Work prior to the Substantial Completion Date on any Block delivered to the Coach Member in accordance with Section 8.02 and the Coach Member reasonably anticipates that such performance of Coach Finish Work shall result in an actual delay in the Substantial Completion of Developer Work or Developer obtaining a temporary certificate of occupancy for the Building, the completion of Punch List Work within the agreed-upon time periods to complete such Punch List Work, the Coach Member shall promptly notify Developer thereof. If (i) prior to the Substantial Completion Date on any Block delivered to the Coach Member in accordance with Section 8.02, the Coach Member shall perform Coach Finish Work with respect to such Block in a manner that is not consistent with good construction practices for comparable projects in New York City and the Site Logistics Procedures (taking into account the side by side performance of (x) the Developer Work and Base Building Work and (y) the Coach Finish Work contemplated under this Agreement), and such performance of Coach Finish Work results in an actual delay in the Substantial Completion of the Developer Work, (ii) the Coach Member fails to comply with its obligations under this Agreement and such failure results in an actual delay in the Substantial Completion of the Developer Work or an actual delay in the completion of Punch List Work within the agreed-upon time periods to complete such Punch List Work, or (iii) Coach's Architect or Coach's Consultants act in a manner that is outside the scope of their engagement in connection with the Project and inconsistent with this provisions of this Agreement and such actions result in an actual delay in the Substantial Completion of the Developer Work or an actual delay in the completion of Punch List Work within the agreed-upon time periods to complete such Punch List Work (each of clauses (i)-(iii), a "Coach Work Delay"), then, as applicable, the Developer Work shall be deemed to have been Substantially Completed (solely for purposes of Developer's obligation to substantially complete in accordance with the Schedule) on the date it would have been Substantially Completed but for such delay, such Punch List Work shall be deemed to have been completed (solely for purposes of Developer's obligation to complete the same within the agreed-upon time periods) on the date it would have been completed but for such delay, as applicable. If Developer fails to notify the Coach Member of any delay that could become a Coach Work Delay within five (5) Business Days after Developer becomes aware of such delay, then such delay shall not be deemed to have occurred until Developer gives notice to the Coach Member of such delay. Any calculation of Coach Work Delay shall be made on a net basis taking into account actual time savings, if any, resulting from any acts of the Coach Member, Coach's Architect, Coach's Consultants or any of such parties' agents, employees or contractors. If Developer or the Coach Member believes that any Coach Work Delay (or any delay which may result in a Coach Work Delay) might be mitigated by the expenditure of additional money or the performance of overtime work, Developer or the Coach Member, as applicable, may give notice thereof to the other party setting forth in reasonable detail Developer's or the Coach Member's, as applicable, proposed plan of mitigation. In addition, if requested by the Coach Member, Developer shall endeavor to propose a plan that, in Developer's reasonable judgment, might mitigate the Coach Work Delay in question. If, in Developer's reasonable judgment, the Coach Member's mitigation plan or Developer's mitigation plan will reduce or eliminate said Coach Work Delay and will not otherwise cause a disruption in the Schedule, Developer shall notify the Coach Member of Developer's estimate of such expenditure or the amount of such overtime work, and the Coach Member shall have the right to pay such additional money (as finally determined) or to cause such overtime work to be performed at the Coach Member's sole cost and expense, in either case by giving notice thereof to Developer within ten (10) days after the Coach Member was given such notification by Developer. The payment of such additional money by the Coach Member or the performance of such overtime work at the Coach Member's expense shall be in addition to, and separate from, the Coach Total Development Costs and shall not be subject to the Coach Costs Cap, shall not affect the obligations of the Coach Member with respect to such Coach Work Delay (to the extent such delay shall not be mitigated or eliminated), and shall be guaranteed by the Coach Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Coach Guaranty. Any dispute with respect to the existence or duration of any Coach Work Delay shall be submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

(c) The performance of any Developer Work or Finish Work, including, without limitation, the Coach Finish Work, or any other work in the Project, shall not be carried out in a manner which would violate the Project Labor Agreement or any other union contracts affecting the Project (provided that any such other union contracts shall be subject to the Coach Member's prior written approval to the extent such contracts would impose any obligations or restrictions on the Coach Member or any Coach Finish Work would otherwise fall under the purview thereof), or create any work stoppage, picketing, labor disruption or labor disharmony. If Developer Work is performed using union labor, the Coach Finish Work shall also be performed using union labor.

Section 8.05 Cost of Performing Coach Finish Work. The cost of Coach Finish Work shall not be the responsibility of the Developer, the Building C JV or any of its subsidiaries or the Fund Member, but shall be at the sole cost and expense of the Coach Member.

ARTICLE 9.
INSPECTION RIGHTS DURING CONSTRUCTION; SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION; DELAYS IN ACHIEVING SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION; PUNCH LIST; WARRANTIES; DEFECTIVE WORK

Section 9.01 Inspection by the Coach Member During Construction; On-Going Consultation. The Coach Member and its representatives (including Coach's Consultants) will have the right, at the Coach Member's expense, and on reasonable notice between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. and at all other times during which a hoist or any other vertical transportation is in operation at the Building, to inspect from time to time any construction work being performed by or on behalf of Developer if such work comprises or relates to the Developer Work or if the cost of such work (or any portion thereof) will be included in the Coach Total Development Costs (including, without limitation, work on the exterior of the Building). Without limiting the foregoing, once each month on the date established by Developer as the inspection date for purposes of preparing the monthly Draw Request, the Coach Member and its representatives shall have the right to observe the construction work performed since the prior inspection (if and to the extent such work comprises or relates to the Developer Work or if the cost of such work (or any portion thereof) shall be included in the Coach Total Development Costs) for the purpose, inter alia, of confirming whether such work is in conformance with the Plans for such work. Inspection by the Coach Member pursuant to the provisions of this Section 9.01 or the Coach Member's failure to give a Construction Objection Notice, will not, however, be construed as acceptance by the Coach Member or the Coach Member's representatives of work which is defective, incomplete, or otherwise not in compliance with the Plans, or as a waiver by the Coach Member of any rights under this Agreement, or as a release by the Coach Member of Developer or any of Developer's contractors or any surety from any warranty, guarantee, or obligation provided under this Agreement or the Plans or the applicable construction contract(s). Any inspection performed by the Coach Member or its representatives shall be performed in compliance with the Project site safety plan. The Coach Member acknowledges that its right to inspect the Base Building Work hereunder shall give it no right to direct any portion of the work except as provided in this Agreement. If the Coach Member objects to any such aspect of the construction being performed by or on behalf of Developer or, in the course of its visual inspection, becomes aware that any Developer Work is defective, incomplete or otherwise not in compliance with the Plans, the Coach Member shall give Developer written notice within five (5) Business Days or such longer period of time as is reasonable under the circumstances after the Coach Member becomes so aware of the same (such notice, and each subsequent objection notice as contemplated in the further provisions of this Section 9.01, a "Construction Objection Notice") detailing such objection(s). If the Coach Member gives a Construction Objection Notice, the Project Architect and Coach's Architect will consult and meet at least twice in an effort to resolve any issues within ten (10) Business Day of receipt by Developer of any Construction Objection Notice from the Coach Member. If the Project Architect and Coach's Architect are unable to resolve any dispute as to whether any Developer Work is defective, incomplete or otherwise not in compliance with the Plans or are otherwise unable to agree on a course of action that addresses the Coach Member's objection(s) within such ten (10) Business Day period, then either the Coach Member or Developer may submit the matters still in dispute to Arbitration, to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14 by the Work Dispute Arbiter.

Section 9.02 Substantial Completion of Coach Unit; Punch List; Acceptance Procedure. Developer and the Coach Member agree that the following procedures shall apply to determine when Substantial Completion has been achieved:

(a) Developer shall give the Coach Member at least one hundred eighty (180) and then ninety (90) days' prior notice of Developer's good faith estimate of the Substantial Completion Date (it being understood that such dates shall constitute estimates only and shall in no way affect the actual occurrence of Substantial Completion).

(b) When Developer considers that Substantial Completion has occurred, Developer shall submit to the Coach Member (i) a Certificate of Substantial Completion, together with appropriate back-up and related materials (e.g., a temporary certificate of occupancy), (ii) a proposed punch list (the "Proposed Punch List"), listing all Punch List Work items to be performed by Developer following the Substantial Completion Date, and (iii) the outside date(s) by which Developer expects each item or group of items listed on the Proposed Punch List to be completed. Within ten (10) Business Days after the Coach Member's receipt of the aforesaid deliveries, the Coach Member, Coach's Architect, Coach's Consultants, Developer and the Project Architect shall conduct one or more inspection(s) of the Building to confirm whether Substantial Completion has occurred (and the Substantial Completion Date) and, further, but subject to Section 9.02(c), to confirm the Punch List Work to be performed and the outside dates by which the items of Punch List Work will be expected to be completed (such dates being hereinafter referred to as the "Punch List Work Completion Dates").

(c) If the Coach Member believes that Substantial Completion has not yet occurred, or if the Coach Member objects to (or believes corrections or additions are required to be made to) the Proposed Punch List or the dates by which the items or group of items listed on the Proposed Punch List will be completed, the Coach Member shall give Developer notice (such notice, and each subsequent objection notice as contemplated in the further provisions of this Section 9.02(c), an "Exceptions Notice") within ten (10) Business Days following the Coach Member's receipt of the Proposed Punch List (or any revised Proposed Punch List resubmitted to the Coach Member for its approval) detailing (i) the conditions to Substantial Completion which the Coach Member believes have yet to be achieved, if any, or (ii) revisions to the Proposed Punch List, if any, or to the dates proposed for completion of the Punch List Work. Developer and the Coach Member shall cooperate and proceed expeditiously to confirm the Substantial Completion Date, the Punch List Work and the dates for completion of the Punch List Work, and shall perform such additional inspections of the Building as shall be required to confirm such date and lists. The term "Punch List" means the Proposed Punch List, as amended following resolution by Developer and the Coach Member or by the Work Dispute Arbiter in an Arbitration of any dispute with respect thereto (including in respect of the dates for completion of the Punch List Work). The term "Punch List Work" means, collectively, minor or insubstantial details of construction, decoration, mechanical adjustment or installation the non-completion of which does not prevent the use and occupancy of the Coach Areas for their intended purposes.

(d) If Developer and the Coach Member are unable to agree on whether the construction-related conditions of Substantial Completion have occurred (or the additional work required to achieve same has occurred) or on the Punch List (including the dates set forth therein) within ten (10) Business Days after Developer's receipt of an Exceptions Notice, then either the Coach Member or Developer may submit the matters still in dispute to Arbitration, to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14 by the Work Dispute Arbiter.

(e) If the parties determine (or it is determined pursuant to Arbitration) that additional work is required in order to achieve Substantial Completion, Developer shall cause such work to be performed with due diligence and Developer shall deliver a new Certificate of Substantial Completion (and revised Proposed Punch List, as appropriate) and the same procedure (including, without limitation, as to inspections and delivery of Exceptions Notices, and timing for delivery of Exceptions Notices) shall be repeated to the extent necessary until it is determined that Substantial Completion has occurred and the Punch List has been agreed upon.

(f) If the Coach Member fails to deliver an Exceptions Notice to Developer within any of the ten (10) Business Day period(s) referred to in Section 9.02(c), Developer may send notice to the Coach Member of such failure and if the Coach Member does not respond or object, in reasonable detail, to such notice within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the same, then the Coach Member shall have waived its right to deliver an Exceptions Notice and the Certificate of Substantial Completion (or revised Certificate of Substantial Completion) and the Proposed Punch List (or the revised Proposed Punch List or revised Punch List Work Completion Dates, as the case may be) shall be deemed approved by the Coach Member.

(g) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any agreement regarding Substantial Completion, and any resolution by Arbitration of any dispute regarding Substantial Completion or the Substantial Completion Date, shall not preclude the Coach Member from asserting any claims for latent defects. Further, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the parties further agree that any agreement regarding Substantial Completion or the Substantial Completion Date, and any resolution by Arbitration of any dispute regarding Substantial Completion, shall not finally resolve, nor shall it preclude the Coach Member from auditing or questioning (in the manner provided for in this Agreement), the Coach Total Development Costs or the cost of any item of work performed to achieve Substantial Completion or the allocation of any such costs to the Coach Member.

(h) If the only matter in dispute regarding Substantial Completion is (are) the date(s) on which particular items of Punch List Work (is) are expected to be completed, then, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or the Operating Agreement to the contrary, the parties will proceed with the Closing in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Operating Agreement.

Section 9.03 Delay in Achieving Substantial Completion. Without limiting the provisions of Section 6.02 or Section 8.02 or any applicable provisions of the Operating Agreement or any of the Coach Member's other rights or remedies, if Developer does not achieve Substantial Completion by June 1, 2015 (as such date may be extended on a day-for-day basis by reason of Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period, or Coach Work Delays), then (a) the Coach Member shall have the right to take any actions and incur any expenses (including, without limitation, the expenditure of additional monies and the performance of overtime work) which the Coach Member believes in good faith would reasonably be expected to mitigate any delay to the Coach Finish Work or the ability of the Coach Member to commence occupying the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course resulting from Developer's failure to so achieve Substantial Completion, and any and all such actual out-of-pocket expenses so incurred by the Coach Member shall be reimbursed by Developer within ten (10) days of the Coach Member's demand therefor, and (b) Developer shall pay to the Coach Member all Coach Holdover Costs and other actual out-of-pocket losses, costs, expenses and damages (but not any punitive, speculative or special damages) resulting from the Coach Member's inability to perform or complete timely Coach Finish Work and commence occupying the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course on or prior to June 1, 2015 (as such date may be extended on a day-for-day basis by reason of Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period, or Coach Work Delays) as a result of such delay, such payment to be due as and when incurred and within ten (10) days after demand by the Coach Member (such payments to be made timely within such time periods without regard to the existence or pendency of any dispute with respect thereto as provided below, but subject to true-up based on the resolution of any such dispute, if applicable). The obligation of Developer to make the payments set forth in this Section 9.03 is guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty, and neither the Coach Contingency nor any portion of the Coach Unit Loan may be used to pay such amount to the Coach Member or to "cover" such amount. Nothing contained in this Section 9.03 shall in any way limit any rights or remedies of the Coach Member set forth in this Agreement or the Operating Agreement or otherwise with respect to any such delay or affect any of Developer's obligations to the Coach Member with respect thereto (except to the extent any such delay is actually mitigated or eliminated). Any dispute regarding whether (i) the Coach Member's mitigation efforts were made in good faith or (ii) the incurrence by the Coach Member of costs (but not the amount thereof) in connection therewith was reasonable giving due regard to the nature of the delay in question shall be submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

Section 9.04 Contractor Warranties; Defective Work; Latent Defects. (a) Developer has included in the Executive Construction Management Agreement and in each hard cost contract which governs (in whole or in part) the performance of any Developer Work entered into prior to the date hereof, and agrees that it shall use its Best Efforts to include in each hard cost contract which governs (in whole or in part) the performance of any Developer Work entered into after date hereof), warranty/guaranty provisions customary for the type or category of work involved in projects of similar scope and character as the Project, which are assignable as contemplated herein (any such, a "Contractor Warranty") under which the Executive Construction Manager or the respective contractor will be required, at its (or their) expense, to repair, replace, or correct any work which is incorrect, inadequate, defective, incomplete, omitted or not in compliance with the applicable Plans and this Agreement (any such, "Defective Work") for a period after completion by such contractor as is customary for such type or category of work. Developer shall use Best Efforts, also, to obtain the agreement of the Executive Construction Manager and each contractor that (i) the Condominium shall be a third-party beneficiary of (and, in any event, a permitted assignee of), and may enforce directly, the Contractor Warranty as to any work performed in respect of the Common Elements (including any Coach Areas, to the extent they are Common Elements, and any Coach Shared Building Systems and Areas) (Developer agreeing to ensure, or cause the Executive Construction Manager to ensure, that each such Condominium Warranty is severable and assignable (in whole and in part) and to assign, or cause the Executive Construction Manager or each contractor to assign, such warranties to the Condominium on creation of the Condominium or when the contractor completes its work in the Base Building, if later (any such assigned warranties, the "Condominium Warranty")), and (ii) the Coach Member shall be a third-party beneficiary of (and, in any event, a permitted assignee of), and may enforce directly, any Contractor Warranty covering work performed in the Coach Areas or to the Coach Exclusive Systems and the Coach Elevators (any such warranty, a "Coach Warranty") (Developer agreeing to ensure, or cause the Executive Construction Manager to ensure, that each such Coach Warranty is severable and assignable (in whole and in part) and to assign, or cause the Executive Construction Manager or each contractor to assign, such warranties to the Coach Member at the later of the completion of all work by such contractor or at the Closing). Each Contractor Warranty that is not either a Condominium Warranty or a Coach Warranty shall be assigned to Legacy Tenant or Legacy Tenant shall be a third-party beneficiary thereunder and may enforce such Contractor Warranty with respect to work performed in respect of the Fund Member Units. If the Executive Construction Manager or a contractor raises ongoing claims with Developer as a defense in any claim by the Coach Member for Defective Work against such contractor, then Developer will remain responsible to use Developer's Best Efforts to enforce the applicable Contractor Warranty, including any Coach Warranty, in accordance with its terms and conditions so as to cause the Executive Construction Manager or such contractor, at the Executive Construction Manager's or such contractor's expense (as the case may be), to repair, replace, or correct such Defective Work, but Developer shall have no liability, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, for any failure of the Executive Construction Manager or any contractor to repair, replace, or correct such Defective Work; provided, that the foregoing shall in no event limit Developer's obligation to cure or correct Defective Work as provided in Section 9.05. The Coach Member shall have the right to review and reasonably approve any Developer's Consultant's proposal for remedying or addressing any Defective Work.

(b) Any dispute as to whether Developer has used Best Efforts to enforce a Coach Warranty shall be submitted to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if in the course of performing the Coach Finish Work or at any other time, the Coach Member discovers Defective Work in any Developer Work, and if the Defective Work is covered by a Coach Warranty or a Condominium Warranty, then, until such time as Developer assigns the applicable Contractor Warranty to the Coach Member or the Condominium Board (as applicable), Developer shall use Best Efforts to enforce any applicable Coach Warranty or Condominium Warranty so as to cause the contractor to correct or replace the Defective Work, but Developer shall have no liability, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, for any failure of the Executive Construction Manager or any contractor to repair, replace, or correct such Defective Work; provided, that the foregoing shall in no event limit Developer's obligation to cure or correct Defective Work as provided in Section 9.05.

(d) The provisions of this Section 9.04 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

Section 9.05 Developer Warranty. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Developer shall be responsible for curing or correcting, at its sole cost and expense, any Defective Work identified on or prior to the two (2) year anniversary of the Closing Date. The costs of curing or correcting any Defective Work pursuant to this Section 9.05 are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty. Developer may use the Coach Contingency or any other portion of Coach Total Development Costs (subject to the Coach Costs Cap and only to the extent such costs would otherwise constitute Coach Total Development Costs) to pay any such costs or to "cover" such amount. The provisions of this Section 9.05 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

Section 9.06 Coach Member's Right to Remove Developer Violations. Without limiting the provisions of Section 9.03, if the Coach Member notifies Developer that Developer is not timely removing Developer Violation(s) and that such failure is preventing or delaying the Coach Member from obtaining a temporary certificate of occupancy for the Coach Areas, and if Developer fails within thirty (30) days following receipt of any such notice to remove or cure the Developer Violation, then the Coach Member shall have the right (but not the obligation) to remove such Developer Violation or pay the fine imposed in connection therewith. In such event, Developer shall reimburse the Coach Member for the costs of removing such Violation within ten (10) days of receiving an invoice therefor from the Coach Member. Developer's obligation to pay any amounts to the Coach Member as required in this Section 9.06 is guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty.

Section 9.07 Coach Unit Certificate of Occupancy. Developer shall reasonably cooperate with the Coach Member, at no additional out-of-pocket cost to Developer (unless the Coach Member shall pay for the same), in the Coach Member's efforts to obtain a permanent certificate of occupancy for the Coach Unit that permits office use and any legal uses ancillary thereto (which shall include, as an accessory use (within the meaning of the Zoning Resolution) to the Coach Member's office use (in a manner substantially the same as the Coach Member's current accessory use at 516 West 34th Street, New York, New York), the manufacture and assembly of the Coach Member products on-site, and the use of the Coach Member cafeteria and showrooms for employees and guests).

ARTICLE 10.
COACH TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS; DEVELOPER DEFAULT; ALLOCATION AND USE OF CONTINGENCIES AND SAVINGS; DEVELOPER'S OVERHEAD; HOLDBACKS AND ESCROW; COACH COSTS CAP

Section 10.01 Coach Total Development Costs. (a) The Coach Member shall be responsible for paying the Coach Total Development Costs as and when provided in, and subject to the provisions of, this Agreement and the Operating Agreement (including the Coach Costs Cap). Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) during the Construction Loan Funding Phase of all conditions precedent to advances of Construction Loan proceeds set forth in the applicable Loan Documents, such obligation of the Coach Member shall not be conditioned upon or contingent upon the funding of any Coach Lender Advance (but shall be subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of such conditions precedent). Based on the Budget attached to this Agreement as Exhibit D attached hereto, on the date hereof, the Coach Member and Developer budget the Coach Total Development Costs (including the Coach Fixed Land Cost and including the entire Coach Contingency (i.e., assuming that the Coach Contingency is allocated and expended in full on Project Costs allocated to the Coach Member)) to be ***. The Budget is based on the Construction Management Agreement, the existing contracts for hard and soft costs relating to the Developer Work and the balance of the Base Building Work, the current Plans, the current Schedule and the Cost Allocation Methodology (each as approved by the Coach Member and Developer as of the date of this Agreement (subject to the rights of each of Developer and the Coach Member to review and, as applicable, revise from time to time the allocation of costs set forth therein in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and other applicable provisions of this Agreement)). The budgeted Coach Total Development Costs will be increased or decreased from time to time to reflect actual increases or decreases in Project Costs as the same are permitted to be allocated to the Coach Member in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and this Agreement, subject to the Coach Costs Cap, and the Coach Total Development Costs will be finally determined at Final Completion based on the final Project Costs allocated to the Coach Member as provided in Section 13.05.

(b) Without limiting the foregoing, the budgeted Coach Total Development Costs will be increased from time to time to include the following:

(i) subject to the provisions of Section 3.06 and Section 3.07, the aggregate net Total Coach Change Costs (if the same is a positive amount); and

(ii) subject in all events to the Coach Costs Cap, Coach's Allocable Share of all other increases in Project Costs not otherwise allocated in this Section 10.01(b) and which are permitted to be allocated to the Coach Member as provided in this Agreement, including, without limitation, due to (A) Force Majeure events which affect the performance of Developer Work, (B) professional consultant errors or omissions and contractor defaults relating to the design or performance of Developer Work, (C) unforeseen job site conditions (including Field Changes approved by the Coach Member (to the extent such approval is required)), and (D) recovery-effort costs (should Developer seek and obtain recovery from professional consultants, contractors and other third parties relating to the design or performance of Developer Work), which shall, in each case, be reconciled at the time of Substantial Completion or as soon as practicable thereafter and again at Final Completion in accordance with Section 13.05.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, the budgeted Coach Total Development Costs shall be decreased from time to time to reflect all net savings or decreases in Project Costs, including, without limitation:

(i) Coach's Allocable Share of savings in hard costs;

(ii) Coach's Allocable Share of any reductions in interest cost and of any other soft cost savings, resulting from time savings in the Schedule or early distribution of the Coach Unit;

(iii) subject to the provisions of Section 3.06 and Section 3.07, Coach's Allocable Share of the aggregate net Total Coach Change Costs (if the same is a negative amount), and one hundred percent (100%) of any cost reductions attributable to the elimination of items relating specifically to the Coach Unit from the Developer Work or the transfer of such items to Coach Finish Work; and

(iv) Coach's Allocable Share of insurance or any other cost recoveries that may be obtained or any penalties or delay payments or other amounts paid to Developer by any insurer, the Executive Construction Manager or any contractors or other Persons employed on the Project.

(d) In no event shall the Coach Total Development Costs include or be increased by any of the following:

(i) any costs due to changes in the design of the Developer Work or Base Building Work other than changes to the Developer Work requested by the Coach Member after the date hereof (as set forth in Section 10.01(b)(i)) or as may be required by changes in applicable Law after the date hereof (as set forth in Section 3.04(f)) or as otherwise specifically agreed to by the Coach Member as provided in Section 3.07(b);

(ii) any cost increases in Project Costs incurred by reason of the Schedule for performance of any Developer Work or any Base Building Work not being met or the Schedule for distribution of the Coach Unit not being met, except (subject to Section 3.07(h)) to the extent any such delay is caused by a Coach Change Delay extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period or is otherwise caused by any Coach Work Delay or any failure of the Coach Member to comply with its obligations under this Agreement or the Operating Agreement;

(iii) any costs resulting from (A) any "Default" or "Event of Default" (as such terms are defined in the Loan Documents), except if caused by the Coach Member or its Affiliates, or Coach's Architect or Coach's Consultants, or (B) the failure by any Person (other than the Coach Member or Coach's Architect or Coach's Consultants) to comply with any condition to funding of a Coach Lender Advance or a Third Party Lender Advance, as applicable, under the Loan Documents, this Agreement or the Operating Agreement; it being understood, however, that if the matter comprising the Default or the Event of Default or non-compliance would otherwise give rise to an increase in the Coach Total Development Costs if such matter were not a Default or an Event of Default (e.g., a failure to complete the Project by a certain date due to a Force Majeure event), then, the fact that a Default or an Event of Default or any such non-compliance has occurred shall not preclude an increase in the Coach Total Development Costs which would otherwise be required hereunder; or

(iv) any extension fee or administrative or other similar fee payable to the Third Party Lender during any extension of the Construction Loan (which the Coach Member shall not be obligated to pay, in whole or in part), unless such extension is required solely as a result of a Coach Change Delay extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period or a Coach Work Delay or any failure of the Coach Member to comply with its obligations under this Agreement or the Operating Agreement.

(e) Any disputes between Developer and the Coach Member as to the Coach Total Development Costs shall be resolved by Arbitration as provided in Article 14.

(f) Developer agrees to use Best Efforts to minimize any increases in the Coach Total Development Costs and, in connection therewith, to seek recovery from insurers, professional consultants, contractors and other third parties when appropriate and cost effective to do so.

(g) The parties acknowledge and agree that all Project Costs of any type or nature which are not properly included in the Coach Total Development Costs or otherwise payable by the Coach Member pursuant to this Agreement or the Operating Agreement, and, except as expressly provided herein, any Project Costs that are properly included in Coach Total Development Costs but that would cause the Coach Total Development Costs to exceed the Coach Costs Cap, are the responsibility of the Fund Member pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement and are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty, and neither the Coach Contingency nor any portion of the Coach Unit Loan may be used to pay any such costs. Without limiting the foregoing, the parties further acknowledge and agree that (i) the Coach Total Development Costs shall not include any amounts payable in respect of or attributable to the Third Party Loan or, except to the extent included in Coach Fixed Land Cost or otherwise payable by the Coach Member pursuant to the express terms of this Agreement or of the Operating Agreement, (A) any costs associated with acquiring fee title of the Coach Unit from the MTA in order to effectuate the Closing, including, without limitation, any deposits payable to the MTA and, if applicable, any contributions required to be made to the LIRR Work Fund, (B) any rental or other amounts that may be payable under the Building C Lease (including, if applicable, any rental in respect of Estimated ERY Roof Costs or the LIRR Work Cost Allocable Share or the Guaranteed Default Payments), or (C) any costs of constructing the Podium, and (ii) payment of all such amounts and costs in full are the responsibility of the Fund Member pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement and are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty, and neither the Coach Contingency nor any portion of the Coach Unit Loan may be used to pay any such amounts and costs. Without limiting the foregoing, payment of all of the foregoing costs and amounts (whether by the Fund Member or the Related/Oxford Guarantor) shall not be shall not be conditioned upon or contingent upon the funding of any Third Party Lender Advance.

(h) (i) Subject to the further provisions of this Section 10.01(h), all items of Project Cost that, pursuant to the Cost Allocation Methodology and the applicable provisions of this Agreement and the Operating Agreement, are shared between (A) the Coach Member, on the one hand, and (B) the Fund Member, on the other hand, shall be funded by the applicable parties as incurred, pro rata, in accordance with their respective percentage shares of the applicable item of Project Cost based on the Budget in effect from time to time (without regard for whether the tangible construction material of work corresponding to such cost is being supplied or performed in respect of only one (or more than one but less than all) Units or whether the Cost Allocation Methodology derives a party's ultimate percentage share of such cost item based on a physical or tangible metric (e.g., Façade Contact Area). Thus, for example only, if based on the Budget and the Cost Allocation Methodology, Coach's Allocable Share of Project Costs in respect of the concrete utilized in construction of the Building is [X]% (and, correspondingly, the Fund Member's allocable share of such Project Costs is [Y]%), then each dollar of Project Cost incurred in respect of the Building concrete shall be funded [X]% by the Coach Member and [Y]% by Developer or the Fund Member, notwithstanding the fact that the Building concrete may be utilized with respect to construction of the Coach Unit before it is utilized with respect to construction of any Additional Office Unit.

(ii) The parties acknowledge and agree that: (A) the Coach Member and the Fund Member intend to fund their respective Project Costs (y) first, through Coach Lender Advances and Third Party Lender Advances, respectively, and (z) second, after the final disbursement of Construction Loan proceeds, through their respective contributions of equity capital to the Building C JV; (B) based on Developer's current draw schedule, the Construction Loan is intended to fund monthly during the anticipated period commencing on the date hereof through and including September 2014 (the period of time commencing on the date hereof and ending on the date on which the final advance of Construction Loan proceeds is actually made is referred to herein as the "Construction Loan Funding Phase"); and (C) notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of Section 10.01(h)(i), during the Construction Loan Funding Phase, Coach Lender Advances and Third Party Lender Advances shall be funded in accordance with the fixed *pro rata* percentages set forth in the Construction Loan Agreement rather than in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.01(h)(i). Accordingly, if as a result of the funding of Project Costs through the Construction Loan in the manner described above, the Coach Unit Loan has funded as of the end of the Construction Loan Funding Phase either more or less Coach Total Development Costs than would have been funded had the relative funding of Coach Lender Advances and Third Party Lender Advances been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.01(h)(i), then concurrently with the funding by the Coach Member and the Fund Member of the first monthly Draw Request to be funded with equity capital, the following shall apply: (I) in the case of an overfunding of the Coach Unit Loan, Developer shall cause the Fund Member to pay to the Coach Member the amount of such overfunding (without regard to any interest that may have accrued or been paid on such amount), or (II) in the case of an underfunding of the Coach Unit Loan, the Coach Member shall pay to the Fund Member the amount of such underfunding (without regard to any interest that may have accrued or been paid on such amount). Thereafter, the parties shall continue to fund their respective Allocable Shares of Project Costs in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.01(h)(i).

(iii) In addition, the parties acknowledge the additional "true-up" payments of the Coach Fixed Land Cost and other previously incurred Coach Total Development Costs that will be due and payable by the Coach Member pursuant to Section 3.3(c) of the Operating Agreement in connection with the Coach Member's exercise of the Coach Expansion Right thereunder.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Operating Agreement, if Developer (or its Affiliate) enters into a binding agreement with any other purchaser of office space in the Building (other than an Affiliate of Developer or the Fund Member) prior to the Closing which provides for (i) a fixed land cost which is less than $212 per square foot (taking into account all components comprising the Coach Fixed Land Cost), (ii) a development fee or an allocation of Developer's overhead costs which is less (on a per square foot basis) than the Development Fee or the Coach Overhead Costs, respectively, or (iii) otherwise provides for an allocation or methodology of allocation for Project Costs which is more favorable in any material respect to such other purchaser than that provided for herein, then the Coach Total Development Costs payable by the Coach Member under this Agreement and the Operating Agreement will be reduced to equal the amount which the Coach Member would have paid had such more favorable terms been applicable to the Coach Member.

(j) For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.01 shall not limit the obligations of the Coach Member under this Agreement to pay any other amounts which pursuant to the terms hereof do not constitute Coach Total Development Costs, as and when required to be paid by the Coach Member pursuant to the terms hereof.

Section 10.02 Developer Default. (a) Without limiting the provisions of Section 10.01, to the extent that the Coach Total Development Costs exceeds the Base Cost, or the cost of the Coach Finish Work is increased or the Coach Member otherwise incurs any other actual loss, cost or expense, in each case as a result of Developer Default(s) (collectively, the "Excess Cost" or "Excess Costs", as applicable), then, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Developer shall be liable for the Excess Costs (including interest thereon from the date each such Excess Cost is incurred to the date of recovery at the Interest Rate). The obligations of Developer under this Section 10.02 are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty and neither Developer nor the Building C JV nor the Fund Member may use or permit the use of the Coach Contingency or any portion of the Coach Unit Loan to pay any such costs or to "cover" such amount.

(b) As used herein, the term "Base Cost" means (i) the sum of (A) the budgeted Coach Total Development Costs shown on the Budget, together with the Coach Contingency shown in the Budget, and (B) any increases in the Coach Total Development Costs as described in Section 10.01(b), less (ii) any decreases in the Coach Total Development Costs as described in Section 10.01(c).

(c) The Coach Member shall notify Developer of any Developer Default within thirty (30) days following the date on which the Coach Member has knowledge of such Developer Default (or the Coach Member shall be deemed to have waived its claim for such alleged Developer Default). In addition, at the Closing, the Coach Member will notify Developer whether it knows of any Developer Default(s) as of such date. The Coach Member shall recognize any cure of a Developer Default(s), whether performed by Developer, the Building C JV, the Fund Member, the Related/Oxford Guarantor or the Third Party Lender; provided, that such recognition shall not entitle Developer, the Building C JV, the Fund Member or the Third Party Lender, to any notice or additional cure period with respect to any Developer Default. As used in this Agreement, the term "the Coach Member knows of" or "the Coach Member has knowledge of" any Developer Default means solely the actual knowledge of Todd Kahn or Mitchell L. Feinberg.

(d) Any dispute regarding a Developer Default, the Excess Cost or the Base Cost shall be submitted to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14.

(e) Without limiting the foregoing, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of a Developer Default, the Coach Member shall have the right, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies otherwise available to the Coach Member, to (i) obtain equitable relief by way of injunction, or (ii) compel specific performance by Developer of its obligations hereunder (without any need to prove or demonstrate damages).

(f) Without limiting the foregoing, upon the occurrence of any Management Change Event (as defined in the Operating Agreement) or any other event or circumstance which would entitle the Coach Member to assume or acquire control of the day-to-day operation and management of the Building C JV (including, without limitation, the occurrence of certain "Events of Default" under the Operating Agreement), the Coach Member shall have the right, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies otherwise available to the Coach Member, but subject to compliance with the applicable terms of the Loan Documents (or waiver thereof by the Third Party Lender) and the Project Documents (or the waiver thereof by the MTA or IDA, as applicable), to terminate this Agreement and Developer's rights under this Agreement upon delivery of a termination notice to Developer and to appoint or engage, or cause the Building C JV to appoint or engage, an Approved Replacement Developer for the Developer Work and the Base Building Work in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement.

(g) The failure or delay by the Coach Member in exercising any right, power or privilege shall not operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise.

(h) The provisions of this Section 10.02 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

Section 10.03 Intentionally Omitted.

Section 10.04 Allocation and Use of Contingencies in Budget; Allocation of Cost Savings. (a) The hard and soft cost contingencies have been allocated in the Budget and under the Loan Documents among the Coach Unit and the Fund Member Units all as set forth in the Budget and the Loan Documents. The contingencies allocated to the Coach Member, as shown in the Coach Contingency line-items in the Budget (including for hard costs and soft costs), are referred to herein, collectively, as the "Coach Contingency". Cost increases or adjustments in Project Costs, and the application or use of any contingency, including the Coach Contingency, will continue to be reflected in any amended Budget on a Unit-by-Unit basis (i.e., among the Coach Unit and the Fund Member Units) in the manner currently shown in the Budget and Loan Documents.

(b) Developer may request the Coach Lender to advance funds out of the Coach Contingency to pay for the Coach Total Development Costs for which the Coach Member is responsible under this Agreement, but not if such costs arise from Developer Defaults or, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, exceed the Coach Costs Cap, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and compliance with the applicable terms of the Loan Documents; provided, Developer may not utilize any portion of the Coach Contingency that would exceed, on a percentage basis, the percentage completion of the Developer Work at the time in question plus ten percent (10%). For example, if percentage completion of the Developer Work at the time in question is forty percent (40%), then fifty percent (50%) of the Coach Contingency may be applied in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10.04(b).

(c) Developer may re-allocate Coach's Allocable Share of any Project Cost savings to the Coach Contingency and use such savings to fund the Coach Total Development Costs, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and compliance with the applicable requirements of the Coach Lender or the Third Party Lender under the Loan Documents; provided, that such reallocation shall not affect the calculation of Base Cost under Section 10.02(b).

Section 10.05 Developer's Overhead. Developer and the Coach Member have agreed to an "overhead budget and staffing plan" which sets forth a staffing plan and a line-item budget and contingency for overhead items attributable to the Coach Unit. The Budget reflects a cost of *** (the "Coach Overhead Costs") which the Coach Member agrees to pay, subject to the provisions of Section 10.07, and as part of the Coach Total Development Costs, provided that Developer adheres to such budget and staffing plan, as follows:

(a) *** of the Coach Overhead Costs monthly on a percentage of completion basis until Substantial Completion (thus leaving, based on the current Schedule, *** of the Coach Overhead Costs unpaid at such time); and

(b) the remaining *** of the Coach Overhead Costs will be earned and payable on the date on which the Coach Member first commences occupying the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course.

The parties agree that if there are material deviations from the overhead budget and staffing plan (in the implementation of the Project), Developer and the Coach Member will re-visit the overhead budget and staffing plan and the costs set forth therein. The Coach Member will have the right to audit the matters set forth in the overhead budget and staffing plan in the audits it conducts (to confirm that Developer is complying in all material respects with the staffing plan and other expectations set forth in the "overhead budget and staffing plan") in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.03 and Section 13.05. In no event shall the Coach Total Development Costs include any Coach Overhead Costs in excess of $*** (the "Coach Overhead Cap"). The provisions of this Section 10.05 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement for a period of three (3) years following Final Completion.

***** Confidential Treatment Requested**

Section 10.06 Holdbacks and Escrows. As more particularly set forth in the Operating Agreement, at Closing, the Coach Member shall (a) be entitled to holdback from its payment of the Coach Total Development Costs an amount equal to the product of (i) 125% and (ii) the reasonably estimated cost to complete the items set forth in the Punch List, which funds will be released as such Punch List Work is completed (with the balance, if any, being paid upon final completion of all Punch List Work), and (b) deposit into an escrow account a portion of the Coach Total Development Costs equal to 105% of the cost of all disputed items of Coach Total Development Costs as of the Closing Date (not in excess of $12,500,000), which funds will be released as such dispute(s) are resolved as provided in Section 10.01(e).

Section 10.07 Cap on Coach Total Development Costs. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Operating Agreement, in no event shall the Coach Total Development Costs payable by Coach (whether pursuant to this Agreement or the Operating Agreement or otherwise) exceed the maximum aggregate sum of (a) the Coach Fixed Land Cost plus (b) the product of (i) *** multiplied by (ii) the total rentable square feet of the Coach Unit (which will include, for the avoidance of doubt, and without duplication, (A) the total rentable square feet of Office Unit 2A, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A, or (B) the total rentable square feet of Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B) plus (c) subject to the provisions of Section 3.06 and Section 3.07, the aggregate net Total Coach Change Costs (if the same is a positive amount) (such sum, the "Coach Costs Cap"). The parties acknowledge and agree that the Coach Total Development Costs shall not include any interest and other financing costs pertaining solely to the Coach Unit Loan (i.e., commitment fees, title insurance premiums payable with respect to the Coach Lender's title policy, the Coach Lender's legal fees and disbursements, and interest on the Coach Unit Loan), and that the Coach Member shall be responsible for such costs and expenses outside of the Coach Costs Cap. In addition, the parties acknowledge and agree that with respect to the items set forth on Exhibit O attached hereto (the "Coach TI Items"), the actual cost of each Coach TI Item shall be included in Coach Total Development Costs and the Budget contains allowances therefor (which are reflected in the budgeted figure for Coach Total Development Costs set forth in Section 10.01(a)), but that any excess of the actual costs thereof in the aggregate over the aggregate of such allowances shall not be subject to the Coach Costs Cap. The provisions of this Section 10.07 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

Section 10.08 Coach Fixed Land Cost. (a) On or prior to the date hereof, the Coach Member has funded, as part of its Initial Capital Contribution (as defined in the Operating Agreement) to the Building C JV or from the proceeds of the Coach Unit Loan, an amount equal to *** (subject to Section 10.01(i)) of the Coach Fixed Land Cost as of the date hereof. Subject to Section 10.01(i), the Coach Member shall pay, or cause the Coach Lender to advance Coach Unit Loan proceeds to pay, as part of the Coach Total Development Costs, the balance of the Coach Fixed Land Cost as follows:

(i) the balance of the Coach Fixed Land Cost less the portion of the Coach Fixed Land Cost equal to the amount described in clause (ii) below will be paid monthly on the basis of the percentage of completion of the Required Podium Infrastructure until construction of the Required Podium Infrastructure is completed; and

(ii) a portion of Coach Fixed Land Cost equal to the sum of (A) *** plus (B) either (y) *** if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A or (z) *** if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B, will be paid at, and upon the occurrence of, the Closing.

(b) Developer or the Fund Member shall submit to the Coach Member a request for funding of any installment of the Coach Fixed Land Cost not less than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date on which such funding is to be made, except if such installment of the Coach Fixed Land Cost is to be funded, in whole or in part, from proceeds of the Coach Unit Loan, such submission shall be made no later than two (2) Business Days before the date the applicable request for disbursement of proceeds is made under the Coach Unit Loan. Each request for payment of any monthly installment of the Coach Fixed Land Cost pursuant to clause (i) of Section 10.08(a) shall include a breakdown in reasonable detail as to the calculation of the applicable portion of the Coach Fixed Land Cost for which request is being made for payment and a certification from the certification from the Project Architect to Legacy Tenant setting forth, in reasonable detail, the percentage of completion of the Required Podium Infrastructure, which percentage of completion shall be subject to confirmation by Coach's Consultants. If the Coach Member wishes to dispute the calculation of all or any portion of the Coach Fixed Land Cost for which request is being made for payment (including, without limitation, the percentage of completion achieved), the Coach Member shall deliver notice to Developer within five (5) Business Days (or such longer period as may be reasonable under the circumstances) of the date such request for payment is delivered to the Coach Member, which notice shall set forth, in reasonable detail, the basis for such the Coach's Member's dispute. If the parties are unable to resolve such dispute within ten (10) Business Days after delivery of such notice, then either party may submit such dispute to Arbitration to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 14. If the Coach Member shall deliver notice of dispute as aforesaid, then the Coach Member shall have no obligation to pay any portion of the Coach Fixed Land Cost for which payment is being disputed until such dispute is resolved, except as otherwise agreed by the Coach Member and Developer while working in good faith to resolve such dispute.

Section 10.09 Coach Guaranty. All payment obligations of the Coach Member under this Agreement and the Operating Agreement, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay all Coach Total Development Costs and all other amounts payable by the Coach Member hereunder or under the Operating Agreement, are guaranteed by the Coach Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Coach Guaranty, and the Coach Member may not use any contingency, other than the Coach Contingency, or any portion of the Third Party Loan to pay the Coach Total Development Costs or any such amounts.

ARTICLE 11.
INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

ARTICLE 12.
TITLE COSTS; LITIGATION COSTS

Section 12.01 Title Costs. (a) The costs incurred by Developer, the Fund Member or the Building C JV to remove, by payment, bonding or otherwise, any Encumbrance which is not a Permitted Encumbrance shall be a Project Cost allocable among the Coach Unit and the Fund Member Units in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and the applicable provisions of this Agreement (and shall be subject to the Coach Costs Cap) based on the nature of the underlying claim; provided, that (i) if such Encumbrance results from any affirmative action or wrongful omission (i.e., where there is an obligation to affirmatively act) of Developer, the Fund Member or any of their respective Affiliates, then all such costs shall be borne in their entirety by Developer or the Fund Member (through the Building C JV), as applicable, and (ii) if such Encumbrance results from any affirmative action or wrongful omission (i.e., where there is an obligation to affirmatively act) of the Coach Member or any of its Affiliates, then all such costs shall be borne in their entirety by the Coach Member (and shall not be subject to the Coach Costs Cap). The foregoing allocation of costs shall not limit the obligations of the Fund Member under the Operating Agreement to cause any Encumbrance which is not a Permitted Encumbrance to be removed from the Coach Unit in connection with the Closing.

(b) The costs of satisfying any indemnity delivered in any affidavit given to the Title Company that is customarily given by a seller to induce the Title Company to issue a commitment to issue an owner's policy of title insurance insuring the fee simple title to the buyer free of Encumbrances other than the Permitted Encumbrances (should the Coach Member elect to obtain title insurance), or any obligation assumed in any such affidavit, shall be a Project Cost allocable among the Coach Unit and the Fund Member Units in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and the applicable provisions of this Agreement (and shall be subject to the Coach Costs Cap) based on the nature of the underlying claim (unless caused by Developer, the Fund Member or any of their respective Affiliates, and then shall be borne in its entirety by Developer or the Fund Member, as applicable). The foregoing allocation of costs shall not limit the obligations of the Fund Member under the Operating Agreement to deliver any such indemnity or affidavit in connection with the Closing.

(c) The costs incurred by Developer, the Fund Member or the Building C JV to satisfy any Material Litigation shall be a Project Cost allocable among the Coach Unit and the Fund Member Units in accordance with the Cost Allocation Methodology and the applicable provisions of this Agreement (and shall be subject to the Coach Costs Cap) based on the nature of the underlying claim; provided, that (i) if such litigation results from any affirmative action or wrongful omission (i.e., where there is an obligation to affirmatively act) of Developer, the Fund Member or any of their respective Affiliates, then all such costs shall be borne in their entirety by Developer or the Fund Member (through the Building C JV), as applicable, and (ii) if such litigation results from any affirmative action or wrongful omission (i.e., where there is an obligation to affirmatively act) of the Coach Member or any of its Affiliates, then all such costs shall be borne in their entirety by the Coach Member (and shall not be subject to the Coach Costs Cap). The foregoing allocation of costs shall not limit the obligations of the Fund Member under the Operating Agreement to cause any Material Litigation to be satisfied in connection with the Closing.

(d) The obligations of Developer under this Article 12 are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty, and neither Developer nor the Building C JV nor the Fund Member may use or permit the use of the Coach Contingency or any portion of the Coach Unit Loan to pay any such costs or to "cover" such amount. The obligations of the Coach Member under this Article 12 are guaranteed by the Coach Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Coach Guaranty.

Section 12.02 Survival. The provisions of this Article 12 shall survive the Closing.

ARTICLE 13.
PUNCH LIST WORK; SPECIAL HOIST PROVISIONS; DELIVERIES AND PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOLLOWING THE CLOSING; FINAL ACCOUNTING

Section 13.01 Completion of Punch List Work. (a) Developer shall cause the Punch List Work to be completed in accordance with the Plans and all applicable Laws, and with due diligence and, in any event, within the times periods set forth therefor on the Punch List, subject to Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period and Coach Work Delays.

(b) If Developer fails to commence (or cause to be commenced) the Punch List Work promptly following agreement on the Punch List or if Developer does not thereafter diligently progress and complete (or cause the progression and completion of) such Punch List Work within the time periods set forth for completion of such work as set forth on the Punch List (subject to extension for Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period and Coach Work Delays), and if the Coach Member notifies Developer that the applicable contractors have not commenced or are not proceeding with due diligence and within the agreed-upon time periods to complete such Punch List Work (subject to extension for Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period and Coach Work Delays) and of the Coach Member's intention to perform the Punch List Work, then within ten (10) Business Days thereafter, if the Punch List Work is not completed or being diligently prosecuted to completion by Developer (subject to extension for Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period and Coach Work Delays), the Coach Member shall have the right (but not the obligation) to undertake the Punch List Work. In addition, the parties acknowledge and agree that any failure by Developer to commence (or cause to be commenced) the Punch List Work promptly following agreement on the Punch List, and any failure by Developer to cause the progression and completion of the Punch List Work within the time periods set forth for completion of such work as set forth on the Punch List (subject to extension for Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period and Coach Work Delays), may constitute a Developer Default subject to the provisions of Section 10.02.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 13.01, if Developer fails to complete or cause the completion of the Punch List Work within the agreed-upon time periods for the completion of such Punch List Work (subject to extension for Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period and Coach Work Delays), then (i) the Coach Member shall have the right to take any actions and incur any expenses (including, without limitation, the expenditure of additional monies and the performance of overtime work) which the Coach Member believes in good faith would reasonably be expected to mitigate any delay to the Coach Finish Work or the ability of the Coach Member to commence occupying the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course resulting from Developer's failure to so complete the Punch List Work, and any and all such actual out-of-pocket expenses so incurred by the Coach Member shall be reimbursed by Developer within ten (10) days of the Coach Member's demand therefor, and (ii) Developer shall pay to the Coach Member all Coach Holdover Costs and other actual out-of-pocket losses, costs, expenses and damages (but not any punitive, speculative or special damages) resulting from the Coach Member's inability to perform or complete timely Coach Finish Work and commence occupying the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course on or prior to June 1, 2015 (as such date may be extended on a day-for-day basis by reason of Force Majeure, Coach Change Delays extending beyond the Change Order Grace Period, or Coach Work Delays) as a result of such delay, such payment to be due as and when incurred and within ten (10) days after demand by the Coach Member (such payments to be made timely within such time periods without regard to the existence or pendency of any dispute with respect thereto as provided below, but subject to true-up based on the resolution of any such dispute, if applicable). The obligation of Developer to make the payments set forth in this Section 13.01(c) is guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty, and Developer may not use the Coach Contingency or any portion of the Coach Unit Loan to pay such amount to the Coach Member or to "cover" such amount. Nothing contained in this Section 13.01(c) shall in any way limit any rights or remedies of the Coach Member set forth in this Agreement or the Operating Agreement or otherwise with respect to any such delay or affect any of Developer's obligations to the Coach Member with respect thereto (except to the extent any such delay is actually mitigated or eliminated).

(d) Any dispute regarding whether (i) any such failure by Developer has caused a delay in the Coach Member's ability to complete Coach Finish Work and commence occupying the Coach Unit for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course, (ii) the Coach Member's mitigation efforts were made in good faith or (iii) the incurrence by the Coach Member of costs (but not the amount thereof) in connection therewith was reasonable giving due regard to the nature of the delay in question, in each case shall be submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

Section 13.02 Intentionally Omitted.

Section 13.03 The East Hoist. (a) Notwithstanding the occurrence of Substantial Completion, from and after the Substantial Completion Date until the date that is six (6) months following the date on which the Coach Member first begins to take occupancy of any Block (or portion thereof) for the normal conduct of business in the ordinary course (the "Hoist Use Period"), the Developer may continue to maintain and use the construction hoist located on the 10th Avenue side of the Building (the "East Hoist") on the following terms and conditions:

(i) For each month during the Hoist Use Period (and for each month or partial month thereafter to and including the Hoist Removal Date), Developer shall pay to the Coach Member a monthly fee (the "Hoist Use Fee") equal to the product of (A) the applicable Hoist Fee Rate multiplied by (B) the Hoist Impact Area, which Hoist Use Fee shall be payable monthly in advance on the first day of each such monthly period (which Hoist Use Fee shall be prorated for any partial month and if the Hoist Removal Date is any day other than the last day of a calendar month, any amount paid for any period after the Hoist Removal Date shall be refunded to Developer).

(ii) During the Hoist Use Period (and thereafter until the Hoist Removal Date), the Coach Member shall enjoy non-exclusive use of the East Hoist in accordance with the Site Logistics Procedures.

(iii) At all times during the Hoist Use Period (and thereafter until the Hoist Removal Date), excepting any East Hoist brackets that may remain), the curtain wall enclosing the Coach Areas (or the façade surrounding the same) shall have been completed and finished in a water and weather-tight manner as shown on the Plans, in compliance with all applicable Laws and the Site Logistics Procedures.

(iv) All temporary fire-rated walls required by applicable Law to demise the Hoist Impact Area from the balance of the Coach Areas shall be installed and removed by Developer at Developer's sole cost and expense.

(v) Developer shall use Best Efforts to cause the Hoist Removal Date to occur on or prior to the end of the Hoist Use Period (it being acknowledged and agreed, however, but without limiting Developer's liability under Section 13.03(c), that Developer's liability for the failure of the Hoist Removal Date to occur on or prior to the expiration of the Hoist Use Period shall be limited to payment of the Hoist Use Fee as provided herein).

(b) As used herein: (i) "Hoist Impact Area" means an amount of rentable square feet equal to two (2) times the rentable square feet of the Coach Unit affected by the East Hoist as shown on Exhibit W attached hereto; (ii) "Hoist Rate" means a rate per annum equal to (A) $60.00 for the period commencing on the first day of the Hoist Use Period and continuing until the date that is six (6) months thereafter, plus (B) an additional $20.00 for each additional month thereafter until the occurrence of the Hoist Removal Date (i.e., $80 for the seventh month, $100 for the eighth month, and so on); and (iii) "Hoist Removal Date" means the date on which Developer shall remove the East Hoist and any brackets relating to the East Hoist, and shall patch any penetrations through the core of the Coach Areas (or the façade surrounding the same) resulting from the East Hoist and complete and finish the curtain wall enclosing the Coach Areas (or the façade surrounding the same) in a water and weather-tight manner as shown on the Plans.

(c) Developer shall indemnify, defend, reimburse, and hold harmless the Coach Member, and each of the Coach Indemnitees, from and against any and all claims arising out of or relating to the continued use of the East Hoist or presence of the East Hoist on the Building from and after the Substantial Completion Date through the Hoist Removal Date.

(d) Developer's obligations under this Section 13.03 are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty.

(e) The provisions of this Section 13.03 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

Section 13.04 Payment of the Cost of Post-Distribution Work Properly Allocable to the Coach Unit. Following the Closing, the Coach Member shall continue to make payments, or shall cause the Coach Lender to make additional Coach Lender Advances, for Project Costs properly allocable to the Coach Unit (including, without limitation, for Punch List Work and releases of retainage amounts held on account of work performed prior to the Closing). The Coach Member will be responsible for reimbursing the Coach Lender for all such monies properly advanced by the Coach Lender, as shall be agreed by the Coach Lender and the Coach Member. In no event shall the sum of the amounts paid by the Coach Member following the Closing exceed the costs properly chargeable to the Coach Member hereunder on account of the Coach Total Development Costs after the Closing Date (but including any Project Cost re-allocations with respect to periods prior thereto, as provided herein).

Section 13.05 Final Accounting at Final Completion; Final Payments. (a) Promptly following Final Completion, Developer shall prepare and submit to the Coach Member a final statement of all the Project Costs and Coach's Allocable Share thereof and the final Coach Total Development Costs, including a detailed statement of any costs incurred since the last Draw Request through the date of Final Completion, a final computation of all savings and liquidated damages inuring to the benefit of the Coach Unit, a statement of the resolution of all claims relating to the Project, and the final allocation of Project Costs among the Coach Unit and the Fund Member Units. The Coach Member shall have the right to examine such final statement and all the books and records of the Project for the purposes of (i) verifying or confirming any matters set forth in such final statement which relate to the preceding Draw Requests or which have been the subject of adjustments or re-allocations among the Units, (ii) reconciling Project Costs included in the Coach Total Development Costs and which relate to matters (e.g., resolution of claims with the Executive Construction Manager or contractors or suppliers, liquidated damages paid by the Executive Construction Manager, and payments of retainages) covered in the preceding Draw Requests or were the subject of adjustments or re-allocations among the Units or (iii) determining whether any Project Costs were mistakenly or improperly allocated to the Coach Member during the course of the Project. The Coach Member and Developer shall endeavor to resolve promptly any issues arising out of such examination. If the parties are unable to resolve such matters promptly, either the Coach Member or Developer may submit to Arbitration such matters as are arbitrable under the provisions of Article 14. If this final accounting shall establish that the amounts paid by or on behalf of the Coach Member exceed the final Coach Total Development Costs determined as provided in this Agreement, then, within thirty (30) days of the completion of said final accounting, Developer shall cause to be paid by the Fund Member (through the Building C JV) to the Coach Member the amount of such excess together with interest thereon at (A) the applicable Construction Loan Interest Rate, to the extent the costs resulting in such excess were initially funded or paid out of Coach Lender Advances, and (B) the Interest Rate, to the extent the costs resulting in such excess were initially funded by the Coach Member under the Operating Agreement or otherwise. Subject to the Coach Costs Cap, if the final accounting shall establish that the final Coach Total Development Costs exceeds amounts paid by the Coach Member to date, then, within thirty (30) days of the completion of said final accounting, the Coach Member shall pay to the Building C JV (for distribution to the Fund Member) the amount of such deficiency, together with interest thereon, at (x) the applicable Construction Loan Interest Rate, to the extent the costs resulting in such deficiency were initially funded or paid out of Third Party Lender Advances, and (y) the Interest Rate, to the extent the costs resulting in such excess were initially funded by Completion Deposits or otherwise by the Fund Member under the Operating Agreement; provided, that in no event shall the Coach Member be obligated to pay any amounts on account of the Coach Total Development Costs in excess of the Coach Costs Cap, and the Fund Member shall be responsible for, and Developer shall cause the Fund Member to pay, any and all amounts in excess of the Coach Cost Cap.

(b) Developer's obligation to pay or caused to be paid to the Coach Member any amounts as required in this Section 13.05 is guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty. Developer may not use the Coach Contingency or any proceeds of the Coach Unit Loan to pay such amount to the Coach Member or to "cover" such amount.

Section 13.06 Developer's Obligation to Discharge Liens and Remove Violations After the Closing. Developer shall cause to be bonded or removed any liens or other Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances) filed or recorded against the Coach Unit after the Closing by any Person performing Developer Work or any Base Building Work, or by any Person asserting a claim against Developer, Legacy Tenant or the Building C JV with respect thereto, in each case within thirty (30) days of the filing thereof. In addition, Developer shall proceed with due diligence to cause to be removed all Developer Violations which are noticed or filed against the Building after the Closing. Developer's obligations under this Section 13.06 are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty. Developer may not use the Coach Contingency or any proceeds of the Coach Unit Loan to pay such amount to the Coach Member or to "cover" such amount.

Section 13.07 Survival. The provisions of this Article 13 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14.
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Section 14.01 Dispute Resolution. (a) If a dispute arises that the parties are unable to resolve and for which this Agreement provides resolution by Arbitration or pursuant to the provisions of this Article 14, then, in any such case, the Coach Member or Developer shall present the dispute to the arbiters identified in Exhibit X-1 attached hereto (each, an "Arbiter"), who are listed in the order of priority (i.e., the second individual serves only if the first is not available and the third individual serves only if the first and second are not available) and who will resolve the dispute as provided in this Article 14; provided, that if this Agreement provides that a dispute is to be resolved by a Work Dispute Arbiter, then the Coach Member or Developer shall present the dispute to the arbiters identified in Exhibit X-2 attached hereto (each, a "Work Dispute Arbiter"), who are listed in the order of priority (i.e., the second individual serves only if the first is not available and the third individual serves only if the first and second are not available) and who will resolve the dispute as provided in this Article 14. If one from among the panel of Arbiters (or Work Dispute Arbiters) resigns or becomes unable to serve hereunder, a successor individual shall be selected by the parties hereto. Except during the pendency of an arbitration proceeding pursuant to the procedures contained herein, either party may, by written notice to the other, disqualify any of the Arbiters or Work Dispute Arbiters for reasonable cause and propose additional arbitrators to be Arbiters or Work Dispute Arbiters to be agreed upon by the parties hereto.

(b) A party ("Disputing Party") may submit a request for resolution of a dispute (a "Dispute") pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement by giving notice (a "Dispute Notice") of the Dispute to the other party to the Dispute (the "Other Disputing Party") and to the Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter), which Dispute Notice shall identify the provision of the Agreement at issue and shall specify in reasonable detail: (i) the nature of the dispute and the interpretation or decision requested; (ii) the party's proposal to resolve the dispute; and (iii) a written explanation of its position, together with any materials that it deems relevant for such purpose.

(c) Within five (5) Business Days after receiving the Dispute Notice, the Other Disputing Party to the Dispute shall have the right to deliver to the Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter), with a copy to the Disputing Party), its written statement setting forth (i) its position in reasonable detail with respect to the matters in Dispute, (ii) its proposal to resolve the dispute, and (iii) a written explanation of its position, together with any materials that it deems relevant for such purpose. The Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter) shall coordinate among the Disputing Party and the Other Disputing Party in order to arrange for a time or time(s) to meet and present positions within the time deadlines as provided below. The Disputing Party and the Other Disputing Party shall each make themselves available during such time deadlines and if no mutually convenient time is agreed upon, each party shall be available during business hours on the last Business Day of such time deadline.

(d) The Disputing Party and Other Disputing Party shall each be entitled to present additional evidence and arguments to the Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter) (in addition to the initial written statements described above) in accordance with procedures, if any, determined by the Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter), which procedures shall be implemented by the Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter) so as to cause the time deadlines set forth below to be met. All evidence and arguments must be presented to the Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter) within five (5) Business Days after the expiration of the five (5) Business Day period described in Section 14.01(c). The Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter) shall in all events render its decision by the later of (i) ten (10) Business Days after receipt of the second initial statements of the Other Disputing Party pursuant to Section 14.01(c) or (y) seven (7) Business Days after all evidence and arguments have been presented under this Section 14.01(d). The Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter) shall issue a single written decision stating, in reasonable detail, the basis for its decision. The Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter) shall allocate the costs of the Dispute (including the costs of the arbitration, any expert witnesses and reasonable attorney's fees) between the Disputing Parties as it deems appropriate and shall set forth such cost allocation in its decision. Although the Arbiter (and Work Dispute Arbiter) cannot vary the terms of this Agreement, the decision of the Arbiter (or Work Dispute Arbiter) need not accept, in its entirety, the position(s), or the specific cost allocations, advanced by any one Disputing Party. The Arbiter's (or Work Dispute Arbiter's) decision shall be conclusive and binding on all Parties to the Dispute and shall be confirmable in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(e) Developer shall not stop the design or construction of the Building during the pendency of any dispute, but shall not proceed with any aspects of the work at issue in the dispute if any work performed might have to be changed depending on the resolution of the Arbitration.

(f) Proceedings before or involving dispute resolution under this Article 14 in and of themselves shall not constitute events of Force Majeure.

(g) No dispute or matter arising under this Agreement shall be subject to resolution under this Article 14 unless this Agreement provides for such dispute or matter to be resolved by Arbitration under this Article 14.

(h) The decision of the Arbiters (or Work Dispute Arbiters) with respect to the allocation of fees incurred in any Arbitration shall be final and binding on all parties to the Arbitration.

(i) The provisions of this Article 14 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15.
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 15.01 Developer's Representations. Developer represents and warrants to the Coach Member, as of the date hereof, as follows:

(a) Developer is a limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business as now being conducted. Developer has the requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder. The execution, delivery and performance by Developer of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly and validly authorized by all requisite organizational action (including such requisite action by the direct and indirect members of Developer). This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Developer. This Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Developer enforceable against Developer in accordance with its terms.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Developer and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby by Developer do not and will not (i) violate or conflict with the limited liability company agreement of Developer, (ii) violate or conflict with any judgment, decree or order of any court applicable to or affecting Developer, (iii) breach any provisions of, or constitute a default under, any contract, agreement, instrument or obligation to which Developer is a party or by which Developer is bound, or (iv) violate or conflict with any Laws applicable to Developer.

(c) No approval, authorization, consent or other actions by or filing with any third party or governmental agency or authority is required for the execution of this Agreement by Developer and the performance of Developer's obligation hereunder, other than (i) any such approval, authorization, consent or other action or filing which has been obtained, taken or made, and (ii) building and other similar governmental permits or approvals which, in accordance with best construction practices in New York City for similar first class projects, will be obtained in the regular course of construction of the Project and which are not otherwise required under the Loan Documents as a condition precedent to the initial advance of the Third Party Loan.

(d) Neither Developer nor any of its constituent owners have engaged in any dealings or transactions, directly or indirectly, (i) in contravention of any U.S., international or other money laundering regulations or conventions, including, without limitation, the United States Bank Secrecy Act, the United States Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, the United States International Money Laundering Abatement and Anti-Terrorist Financing Act of 2001, Trading with the Enemy Act (50 U.S.C. § 1 et seq., as amended), or any foreign asset control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) or any enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, or (ii) in contravention of and Anti-Terrorism Order or on behalf of terrorists or terrorist organizations, including those persons or entities that are included on any relevant lists maintained by the United Nations, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development, Financial Action Task Force, U.S. Office of Foreign Assets Control, U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission, U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, or any country or organization, all as may be amended from time to time. Neither Developer nor any of its constituent owners (A) are or will be conducting any business or engaging in any transaction with any person appearing on the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control list of restrictions and prohibited persons, or (B) are a person described in Section 1 of the Anti-Terrorism Order, and to the best of Developer's knowledge, respectively neither Developer nor any of its Affiliates have engaged in any dealings or transactions, or otherwise been associated with any such person.

(e) There are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Government Entity now pending or threatened against or affecting Developer, Related, the Oxford Guarantor, any Affiliates of Developer or the Related/Oxford Guarantor or any of their respective assets, which actions, suits or proceedings, if determined against Developer, Related, the Oxford Guarantor any such Affiliate of Developer or Related or the Oxford Guarantor or any of such assets, might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise) or business of Developer or Related or the Oxford Guarantor or the condition or ownership of any of their respective assets or their ability to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement or the Related/Oxford Guaranty.

Section 15.02 Coach Member's Representations. The Coach Member represents and warrants to Developer, as of the date hereof, as follows:

(a) The Coach Member is a limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Coach Member has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder. The execution, delivery and performance by the Coach Member of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly and validly authorized by all requisite organizational action. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Coach Member. This Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Coach Member enforceable against the Coach Member in accordance with its terms.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Coach Member and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby by the Coach Member do not and will not (i) violate or conflict with the limited liability company agreement of the Coach Member, (ii) violate or conflict with any judgment, decree or order of any court applicable to or affecting the Coach Member, (iii) breach any provisions of, or constitute a default under, any contract, agreement, instrument or obligation to which the Coach Member is a party or by which the Coach Member is bound, or (iv) violate or conflict with any Laws applicable to the Coach Member.

(c) No approval, authorization, consent or other actions by or filing with any third party or governmental agency or authority is required for the execution of this Agreement by the Coach Member and the performance of the Coach Member's obligation hereunder, other than any such approval, authorization, consent or other action or filing which has been obtained, taken or made.

(d) Neither the Coach Member nor any of its constituent owners have engaged in any dealings or transactions, directly or indirectly, (i) in contravention of any U.S., international or other money laundering regulations or conventions, including, without limitation, the United States Bank Secrecy Act, the United States Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, the United States International Money Laundering Abatement and Anti-Terrorist Financing Act of 2001, Trading with the Enemy Act (50 U.S.C. § 1 et seq., as amended), or any foreign asset control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) or any enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, or (ii) in contravention of and Anti-Terrorism Order or on behalf of terrorists or terrorist organizations, including those persons or entities that are included on any relevant lists maintained by the United Nations, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development, Financial Action Task Force, U.S. Office of Foreign Assets Control, U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission, U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, or any country or organization, all as may be amended from time to time. Neither the Coach Member nor any of its constituent owners (A) are or will be conducting any business or engaging in any transaction with any person appearing on the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control list of restrictions and prohibited persons, or (B) are a person described in Section 1 of the Anti-Terrorism Order, and to the best of the Coach Member's knowledge, respectively neither the Coach Member nor any of its Affiliates have engaged in any dealings or transactions, or otherwise been associated with any such person.

(e) There are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Government Entity now pending or threatened against or affecting the Coach Member, the Coach Guarantor, any Affiliates of the Coach Member or the Coach Guarantor or any of their respective assets, which actions, suits or proceedings, if determined against the Coach Member, the Coach Guarantor, any Affiliates of the Coach Member or the Coach Guarantor or any of such assets, might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Coach Member or the Coach Guarantor or the condition or ownership of any of their respective assets or their ability to perform their obligations under this Agreement or the Coach Guaranty.

ARTICLE 16.
FLOOR AREA; RE-MEASUREMENT

Section 16.01 Floor Area. Developer and the Coach Member acknowledge that, as set forth on the Plans on the date hereof, the Building contains 1,421,776 square feet of Floor Area. Based on the Plans on the date hereof, the Coach Unit shall be entitled to utilize (a) 563,932 square feet of Floor Area plus (b) 31,275 square feet of Floor Area if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A, and an additional 32,725 square feet of Floor Area if the Coach Expansion Right is also exercised with respect to Office Unit 2B (the total Floor Area set forth in clause (a) and (b), collectively, the "Coach Floor Area"). Subject to compliance with the provisions hereof as to changes in the Plans, the Coach Member may alter the Coach Areas (or elements within the Coach Areas) so as to re-allocate Floor Area in the Coach Areas, provided that the Coach Areas shall not exceed the Coach Floor Area in the aggregate. This provision, and similar provisions regarding the Floor Area to be utilized by each Unit other than the Coach Unit, shall be included in the Condominium Declaration.

Section 16.02 Re-Measurement. Promptly following Substantial Completion, Developer shall cause the gross square feet of the Building and the rentable square feet of the office Units in the Building and the façade contact area of each portion of the Building, in each case as actually constructed, to be re-measured in accordance with the measurement methodology set forth on Exhibit Y attached hereto. If the rentable square feet of an office Unit based on such re-measurement is different by more than one-half of one percent (0.5%) than the rentable square feet of such Unit based on the Plans on the date hereof, as set forth in this Agreement, then (a) the rentable square feet of such Unit shall be increased or decreased, as applicable, based on such re-measurement, and (b) the Floor Area figures set forth in Section 16.01 shall be appropriately adjusted. If the rentable square feet of an office Unit based on such re-measurement is different by one-half of one percent (0.5%) or less than the rentable square feet of such Unit based on the Plans on the date hereof, then no adjustment shall be made and the rentable square feet of such Unit shall be deemed to equal the rentable square feet of such Unit set forth in this Agreement. Any dispute with respect to such re-measurement of the Building shall be submitted to Arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 14.

ARTICLE 17.
EXCULPATION; INDEMNIFICATION.

Section 17.01 Exculpation. (a) Except for obligations and liabilities of the Coach Guarantor under the Coach Guaranty, no Affiliate of the Coach Member and no direct or indirect partner, member or shareholder in or of the Coach Member or any Affiliate of the Coach Member (and no officer, director, manager, employee or agent of any such partner, member or shareholder) will be liable for the performance of the Coach Member's obligations under this Agreement.

(b) Except for obligations and liabilities of the Related/Oxford Guarantor under the Related/Oxford Guaranty, no Affiliate of Developer and no direct or indirect partner, member or shareholder in or of Developer or any Affiliate of Developer (and no officer, director, manager, employee or agent of any such partner, member or shareholder), will be liable for the performance of Developer's obligations under this Agreement.

Section 17.02 Indemnification. (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 17.02(c), the Coach Member shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Developer Indemnitees from and against all actual losses, damages, charges, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising from any third-party claims of any nature (hereinafter, collectively, "Claims") relating to or arising from (i) the Coach Member's breach or default in the performance of any of the Coach Member's obligations under and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or (ii) the Coach Member's failure (other than by reason of Developer's default under this Agreement) or refusal to comply with or abide by any applicable Laws. The obligations of the Coach Member under this Section 17.02(a) are guaranteed by the Coach Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Coach Guaranty.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Section 17.02(c), Developer shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Coach Indemnitees from and against all actual losses, damages, charges, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising from any Claims relating to or arising from (i) Developer's breach or default in the performance of any of Developer's obligations under and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or (ii) Developer's failure (other than by reason of the Coach Member's default under this Agreement) or refusal to comply with or abide by any applicable Laws. The obligations of Developer under this Section 17.02(b) are guaranteed by the Related/Oxford Guarantor subject to and in accordance with the Related/Oxford Guaranty.

(c) In no event shall the Coach Member or Developer be liable for, and each party, on behalf of itself and its respective Indemnitees, hereby waives any claim for, any special, punitive or consequential damages, including loss of profits or business opportunity, arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any default by the other party hereunder.

Section 17.03 Survival. The provisions of this Article 17 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 18.
NOTICES

Section 18.01 Notices. Any and all notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other communications (each, a "Notice") permitted or required to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing, signed by the party giving such Notice and shall be delivered (a) by hand (with signed confirmation of receipt), (b) by nationally or internationally recognized overnight mail or courier service (with signed confirmation of receipt) or (c) by facsimile transmission or email (with a confirmation copy or copy of the email delivered in the manner described in clause (a) or (b) above). All such Notices shall be deemed delivered, as applicable: (i) on the date of the personal delivery or facsimile (as shown by electronic confirmation of transmission) if delivered by 5:00 p.m., and if delivered after 5:00 p.m. then on the next business day; or (ii) on the next business day for overnight mail. Notices directed to a party shall be delivered to the parties at the addresses set forth below or at such other address or addresses as may be supplied by written Notice given in conformity with the terms of this Section 18.01:

If to Developer:	ERY Developer LLC c/o The Related Companies, L.P. 60 Columbus Circle, 19th Floor New York, New York 10023 Attention: Jeff T. Blau and L. Jay Cross Facsimile: (212) 801-3540
with a copy to:	The Related Companies, L.P. 60 Columbus Circle, 19th Floor New York, New York 10023 Attention: Amy Arentowicz, Esq. Facsimile: (212) 801-1003
and to:	Oxford Hudson Yards LLC 320 Park Avenue, 17th Floor New York, New York 10022 Attention: Dean J. Shapiro Facsimile: (212) 986-7510
and to:	Oxford Properties Group Royal Bank Plaza, North Tower 200 Bay Street, Suite 900 Toronto, Ontario M5J 2J2 Canada Attention: Chief Legal Counsel Facsimile: (416) 868-3799 and, if different than the address set forth above, to the address posted from time to time as the corporate head office of Oxford Properties Group on the website www.oxfordproperties.com to the attention of the Chief Legal Counsel (unless the same is not readily ascertainable or accessible by the public in the ordinary course)
and to:	Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP 919 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Stuart D. Freedman, Esq. Facsimile: (212) 593-5955

If to the Coach Member:	Coach Legacy Yards LLC c/o Coach, Inc. 516 West 34th Street New York, New York 10001 Attention: Todd Kahn Facsimile: (212) 629-2398
with copies to:	Coach, Inc. 516 West 34th Street New York, New York 10001 Attention: Mitchell L. Feinberg Facsimile: (212) 629-2298
and to:	Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP One New York Plaza New York, New York 10004 Attention: Jonathan L. Mechanic and Harry R. Silvera, Esqs. Facsimile: (212) 859-4000

Any counsel designated above or any replacement counsel who may be designated respectively by any party or such counsel by written Notice to the other parties is hereby authorized to give Notices hereunder on behalf of its respective client.

ARTICLE 19.
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 19.01 Further Assurances. The Coach Member and Developer shall do such other and further acts and things, and execute and deliver such instruments and documents (not creating any obligations or imposing any expense (except to a de minimis extent) in addition to those otherwise created or imposed by this Agreement), as either may reasonably request from time to time in furtherance of effectuating the transactions contemplated in this Agreement.

Section 19.02 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to principles of conflicts of law.

Section 19.03 Submission to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial. (a) Developer and the Coach Member hereby irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agree that the exclusive forum for any suit, action or other legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be the Supreme Court of the State of New York in New York County or the United States, Southern District of New York; (ii) consent to, and waive any and all personal rights under the laws of any state to object to the jurisdiction of each such court in any such suit, action or proceeding; and (iii) waive any objection which it may have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any of such courts. In furtherance of such agreement, Developer and the Coach Member agree, upon request of the other party, to discontinue (or cause to be discontinued) any such suit, action or proceeding pending in any other jurisdiction or court and Developer and the Coach Member irrevocably consent to the service of any and all process in any such suit, action or proceeding by service of copies of such process to Developer or the Coach Member, as the case may be, at its address provided herein. Nothing in this Section 19.03, however, shall affect the right of Developer or the Coach Member to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by law.

(b) TO THE FULL EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, DEVELOPER AND THE COACH MEMBER HEREBY KNOWINGLY, INTENTIONALLY AND VOLUNTARILY, WITH AND UPON THE ADVICE OF COMPETENT COUNSEL, WAIVE, RELINQUISH AND FOREVER FORGO THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY CONDUCT, ACT OR OMISSION OF DEVELOPER OR THE COACH MEMBER, OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, SHAREHOLDERS, PARTNERS, MEMBERS, MANAGERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR ATTORNEYS, OR ANY AFFILIATES, IN EACH OF THE FOREGOING CASES, WHETHER SOUNDING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE.

(c) The waivers contained in this Section 19.03 are given knowingly and voluntarily by Developer and the Coach Member and, with respect to the waiver of jury trial, is intended to encompass individually each instance and each issue as to which the right to a trial by jury would otherwise accrue. Developer and the Coach Member are hereby authorized to file a copy of this Section 19.03 in any proceeding as conclusive evidence of these waivers by the other party.

Section 19.04 Amendments and Waivers. This Agreement may not be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, except by a written instrument executed by the Coach Member and Developer. No provision of this Agreement may be waived except by a written instrument executed by the party against whom the enforcement of such waiver is sought and then only to the extent set forth in such instrument.

Section 19.05 Confidentiality; Publicity. (a) The Coach Member, Developer and their respective partners, principals, members, owners, shareholders, partners, attorneys, agents, employees and consultants (and their respective successors and assigns) will treat the terms of this Agreement and all information disclosed to it by the other party, or otherwise gained through to the Project, as confidential, giving it the same care as its own confidential information, and make no use of any such disclosed information not independently known to it, except (A) in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, (B) to the extent legally compelled (by deposition, interrogatory, request for documents, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar process) to disclose the same, (C) to the extent required by any federal, state, local or foreign laws, or by any rules or regulations of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (or its equivalent in any foreign country) or any domestic or foreign public stock exchange or stock quotation system, that may be applicable to Developer or the Coach Member or any of their direct or indirect constituent owners or Affiliates or (D) to the extent required by the MTA Project Documents or the Loan Documents, but in such case disclosure may only be made to the MTA or the Construction Lender. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms hereof may be disclosed to (i) a party's accountants, attorneys, employees, agents, actual or potential direct or indirect transferees, sublessees, direct or indirect investors and direct or indirect lenders, and others in privity with such party or its Affiliates or actual or potential transferees or lenders, in each case to the extent reasonably necessary for such party's business purposes or in connection with a dispute hereunder, (ii) the Building C JV, the Fund Member and any Construction Lender or other lender providing financing to the Coach Member or its Affiliates or to the Fund Member or its Affiliates, which financing shall be secured by the Coach Unit or the Fund Member Units or any direct or indirect interests therein, and (iii) any equity investor in the Coach Member or its Affiliates or the Fund Member or its Affiliates providing equity capital for the Project. In the event of a termination of this Agreement, each party shall promptly return all confidential information it has received.

(b) All publicity signs located at or about the Project shall first be approved by the Coach Member and Developer. Neither party may, without the other party's prior consent, permit the public dissemination of any public relations releases, advertisements or other communications or materials with respect to the Project that includes or describes the identity the other party or its constituents or affiliates.

Section 19.06 Non-Waiver of Rights. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, no delay on the part of any party hereto in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof or as a waiver of any other right, power or privilege hereunder, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise hereunder. The waiver of any breach hereunder shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other or any subsequent breach hereof. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the rights and remedies of each party under this Agreement are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies which the party may otherwise have at law or in equity.

Section 19.07 Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 19.08 Exhibits and Schedules. All Exhibits and Schedules attached to this Agreement or subsequently incorporated herein are hereby made (and shall be deemed) a part of this Agreement.

Section 19.09 Headings. The Article and Section headings in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and are not to be given any effect (whether limiting or otherwise) in construing any provision of this Agreement.

Section 19.10 Assignments of this Agreement. (a) Developer shall not assign this Agreement, or any of its rights or obligations herein or hereunder, except with the prior written consent of the Coach Member (and only if such assignee assumes Developer's obligations hereunder from and after the date of such assignment). Notwithstanding the foregoing (but subject to the applicable provisions of the Loan Documents and the MTA Project Documents), Developer may, without the consent of the Coach Member, (i) assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations herein or hereunder to (x) Related, (y) a Related Affiliate or (z) an Affiliate of Related and Oxford; provided, that in each case (A) no such assignment shall impair, vitiate or otherwise affect the obligations of Developer hereunder or the Related/Oxford Guarantor under the Related/Oxford Guaranty, (B) such assignment is made in connection with an assignment of all of Developer's other rights and interests in and to the Project to such assignee and (C) such assignment is made at the sole expense of Developer, and (ii) collaterally assign this Agreement to the Construction Lender (subject to any applicable terms and conditions as may be set forth in the Loan Documents). Any transfer of a direct or indirect interest in Developer shall constitute an assignment of this Agreement for purposes hereof if, as a result of such transfer, Developer is no longer controlled by (x) Related, (y) a Related Affiliate or (z) Related and Oxford collectively. Any attempted assignment in violation of this Section 19.10(a) shall be null and void.

(b) The Coach Member shall not assign this Agreement, or any of its rights or obligations herein or hereunder, except with the prior written consent of Developer (and only if such assignee assumes the Coach Member's obligations hereunder from and after the date of such assignment). Notwithstanding the foregoing (but subject to the applicable provisions of the Loan Documents), the Coach Member may, without the consent of Developer, assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations herein or hereunder to (i) the Coach Guarantor or one or more Affiliates of the Coach Guarantor, (ii) an entity created by merger, reorganization or recapitalization of or with the Coach Guarantor or any Affiliate thereof or (iii) a purchaser of all or substantially all of the Coach Member's, the Coach Guarantor's, or their Affiliate's assets or a purchaser of a controlling share of the Coach Member's, the Coach Guarantor's, or their Affiliate's stock or other ownership interest; provided, that in each case (A) no such assignment shall impair, vitiate or otherwise affect the obligations of the Coach Member hereunder or the Coach Guarantor under the Coach Guaranty and (B) such assignment is made at the sole expense of the Coach Member. Any transfer of a direct or indirect interest in the Coach Member shall constitute an assignment of this Agreement for purposes hereof if, as a result of such transfer, the Coach Member is no longer an Affiliate of the Coach Guarantor. Any attempted assignment in violation of this Section 19.01(b) shall be null and void.

Section 19.11 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement (and all terms thereof, whether so expressed or not), shall be binding upon the respective successors, permitted assigns and legal representatives of the parties and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors, permitted assigns and legal representatives.

Section 19.12 Severability. If any term, covenant, condition or provision of this Agreement is determined by a final judgment to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby; and each other term, covenant, condition and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

Section 19.13 No Third Party Beneficiaries. The representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the parties contained herein are intended solely for the benefit of the parties (and their successors and permitted assigns) to whom such representations, warranties, covenants or agreements are made and shall confer no rights hereunder, whether legal or equitable, upon any other party, and no other party shall be entitled to rely thereon, except that the Coach Indemnitees and the Developer Indemnitees may rely on and shall have the right to enforce any indemnification of such Person under and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 19.14 No Joint Venture or Partnership. The Coach Member and Developer intend that the relationships created hereunder and under the other transaction documents be solely that of owner and developer. Nothing herein or therein is intended to create a joint venture or partnership relationship between the Coach Member and Developer.

Section 19.15 No Construction Against Draftsperson. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption requiring construction against the party drafting this Agreement.

Section 19.16 Brokerage. Each party hereby represents and warrants to the other that it has had no communication with any broker, consultant, finder or similar person in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, other than CBRE, Inc. ("Broker"). Each party shall indemnify and hold the other harmless against and from all costs, expenses, damages and liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, arising from any claims for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or other compensation resulting from or arising out of any conversations, negotiations or actions (or claims of the same) that the indemnifying party had by itself or anyone acting on behalf of itself, with any broker, consultant, finder or similar person, other than Broker. The Coach Member shall be solely responsible to compensate Broker pursuant to the terms of a separate agreement with Broker.

Section 19.17 Authorized Representatives. The signature of any one of a party's Authorized Representatives, acting alone, shall constitute the duly authorized, valid and binding act of the party for whom the respective person is the Authorized Representative. A party may change (or add) Authorized Representative(s) at any time by notice to the other party; and each party shall be entitled to rely upon the written certificate or consent of any person designated by the other party as an Authorized Representative.

Section 19.18 Remedies. Except as specifically provided herein, each party has and may pursue all rights available at law or in equity by reason of the failure, by any other party hereto, to keep or perform such other party's agreements or obligations under this Agreement.

Section 19.19 Prevailing Party Entitled to Fees and Costs. In the event of any Legal Proceeding between or among the Coach Member and Developer concerning this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reimbursement from the losing party for the fees and costs of such proceeding incurred by the prevailing party. For this purpose, "prevailing party" means the party who obtains a judgment or order, final beyond appeal, adverse to the other party. The foregoing provisions shall not apply to the fees and costs of any dispute that is governed by the provisions of Article 14.

Section 19.20 Survival. The provisions of this Article 19 shall survive the Closing and the termination of this Agreement.

[Signatures Appear on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Developer and the Coach Member, have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

ERY DEVELOPER LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ L. Jay Cross
Name: L. Jay Cross
Title: President

COACH LEGACY YARDS LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Todd Kahn
Name: Todd Kahn
Title: Executive Vice President and General Counsel

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO:

PODIUM FUND TOWER C SPV LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Podium Fund REIT LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Managing Member

By: /s/ L. Jay Cross
Name: L. Jay Cross
Title: President

LEGACY YARDS LLC, a Delaware
limited liability company

By: Podium Fund Tower C SPV LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Managing Member

By: Podium Fund REIT LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Managing Member

By: /s/ L. Jay Cross
Name: L. Jay Cross
Title: President

Exhibit A-1

Legal Description of the Master Ground Lease Property

EXHIBIT A-1

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE MASTER GROUND LEASE PROPERTY

ALL THAT CERTAIN plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County of New York, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

Basement Level and Below:

All of the lands at or below an upper limiting plane of elevation 12.00 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum) within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the easterly line of Eleventh Avenue (100' R.O.W.), and the northerly line of West 30th Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said easterly line of Eleventh Avenue, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 182.50 feet to a point; thence
2. Leaving Eleventh Avenue, South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 98.58 feet to a point; thence
3. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 104.83 feet to a point; thence
4. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 112.00 feet to a point; thence
5. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 77.67 feet to a point on the aforementioned northerly line of West 30th Street; thence
6. Along said northerly line of West 30th Street, North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 210.58 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Street Level:

All of the lands above a lower limiting plane of elevation 12.00 feet and at or below an upper limiting plane of elevation 29.00 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum) within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the easterly line of Eleventh Avenue (100' R.O.W.), and the northerly line of West 30th Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said easterly line of Eleventh Avenue, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 182.50 feet to a point; thence

2. Leaving Eleventh Avenue, South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 119.54 feet to a point; thence
3. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 34.75 feet to a point; thence
4. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 37.04 feet to a point; thence
5. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 12.90 feet to a point; thence
6. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 45.42 feet to a point; thence
7. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 31.86 feet to a point; thence
8. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 10.32 feet to a point; thence
9. South 36°42'17" East, a distance of 27.85 feet to a point; thence
10. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 18.31 feet to a point; thence
11. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 2.33 feet to a point; thence
12. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 6.60 feet to a point; thence
13. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 0.50 feet to a point; thence
14. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 5.03 feet to a point; thence
15. South 89'56'53" East a distance of 1.80 feet to a point; thence
16. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 30.67 feet to a point; thence
17. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 8.37 feet to a point; thence
18. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 20.06 feet to a point on the aforementioned northerly line of West 30th Street; thence
19. Along said northerly line of West 30th Street, North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 220.58 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Mezzanine Level:

All of the lands above a lower limiting plane of elevation 29.00 feet and at or below an upper limiting plane of elevation 40.55 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum) within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the easterly line of Eleventh Avenue (100' R.O.W.), and the northerly line of West 30th Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said easterly line of Eleventh Avenue, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 182.50 feet to a point; thence
2. Leaving Eleventh Avenue, South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 120.95 feet to a point; thence
3. North 78°45'38" East, a distance of 49.37 feet to a point; thence
4. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 62.81 feet to a point; thence
5. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 136.41 feet to a point; thence
6. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 3.21 feet to a point; thence
7. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 35.70 feet to a point; thence
8. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 8.37 feet to a point; thence
9. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 20.06 feet to a point on the aforementioned northerly line of West 30th Street; thence
10. Along said northerly line of West 30th Street, North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 220.58 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Plaza Level and Above I:

All of the lands above a lower limiting plane of elevation 40.55 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum) within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the easterly line of Eleventh Avenue (100' R.O.W.), and the northerly line of West 30th Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said easterly line of Eleventh Avenue, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 182.50 feet to a point; thence
2. Leaving Eleventh Avenue, South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 120.95 feet to a point; thence
3. North 78°45'38" East, a distance of 49.37 feet to a point; thence
4. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 214.64 feet to a point; thence

5. South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 192.17 feet to a point on the aforementioned northerly line of West 30th Street; thence

6. Along said northerly line of West 30th Street, North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 384.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Plaza Level and Above II (Lot 9110):

All of the lands above a lower limiting plane of 40.55 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum)
within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the westerly line of Tenth Avenue (100'
R.O.W.) and the southerly line of West 33rd Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said westerly line of Tenth Avenue, South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 520.33 feet to a point; thence

2. Leaving Tenth Avenue, North 89°56'53" West. a distance of 630.64 feet to a point; thence

3. South 78°45'38" West, a distance of 49.37 feet to a point; thence

4. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 120.95 feet to a point in the easterly line of Eleventh Avenue (100' R.O.W.); thence

5. Along said easterly line of Eleventh Avenue, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 530.00 feet to a point formed by the intersection of said easterly line of Eleventh Avenue and the aforementioned southerly line of West 33rd Street; thence

6. Along said southerly line of West 33rd Street, South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 800.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Exhibit A-2

Legal Description of the Land

Exhibit A-2

EXHIBIT A-2

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND

ALL OF THAT CERTAIN plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County of New York, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

Tower C-Basement level and below:

All of the lands at or below an upper limiting plane of elevation 12.00 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum) within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the westerly line of Tenth Avenue (100' R.O.W.), and the northerly line of West 30th Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said northerly line of West 30th Street, North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 589.42 feet to a point; thence
2. Leaving West 30th Street, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 77.67 feet to a point; thence
3. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 112.00 feet to a point; thence
4. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 104.83 feet to a point; thence
5. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 22.37 feet to a point; thence
6. North 78°45'38" East, a distance of 49.37 feet to a point; thence
7. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 630.64 feet to a point on the aforementioned westerly line of Tenth Avenue; thence
8. Along said westerly line of Tenth Avenue, South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 192.17 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tower C-Street Level:

All of the lands above a lower limiting plane of elevation 12.00 feet and at or below an upper limiting plane of elevation 29.00 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum) within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the westerly line of Tenth Avenue (100' R.O.W.), and the northerly line of West 30th Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said northerly line of West 30th Street, North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 579.42 feet to a point; thence
2. Leaving West 30th Street, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 20.06 feet to a point; thence
3. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 8.37 feet to a point; thence
4. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 30.67 feet to a point; thence
5. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 1.80 feet to a point; thence
6. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 5.03 feet to a point; thence
7. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 0.50 feet to a point; thence
8. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 6.60 feet to a point; thence
9. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 2.33 feet to a point; thence
10. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 18.31 feet to a point; thence
11. North 36°42'17" West, a distance of 27.85 feet to a point; thence
12. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 10.32 feet to a point; thence
13. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 31.86 feet to a point; thence
14. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 45.42 feet to a point; thence
15. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 12.90 feet to a point; thence
16. North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 37.04 feet to a point; thence
17. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 34.75 feet to a point; thence
18. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 1.41 feet to a point; thence
19. North 78°45'38" East, a distance of 49.37 feet to a point; thence
20. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 630.64 feet to a point on the aforementioned westerly line of Tenth Avenue; thence
21. Along said westerly line of Tenth Avenue, South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 192.17 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tower C-Mezzanine Level:

All of the lands above a lower limiting plane of elevation 29.00 feet and at or below an upper limiting plane of elevation 40.55 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum) within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the westerly line of Tenth Avenue (100' R.O.W.), and the northerly line of West 30th Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said northerly line of West 30th Street, North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 579.42 feet to a point; thence
2. Leaving West 30th Street, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 20.06 feet to a point; thence
3. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 8.37 feet to a point; thence
4. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 35.70 feet to a point; thence
5. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 3.21 feet to a point; thence
6. North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 136.41 feet to a point; thence
7. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 567.83 feet to a point on the aforementioned westerly line of Tenth Avenue; thence
8. Along said westerly line of Tenth Avenue, South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 192.17 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tower C-Plaza level and above:

All of the lands above a lower limiting plane of elevation 40.55 feet (Manhattan Borough Datum) within the following horizontal boundary:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the westerly line of Tenth Avenue (100' R.O.W.), and the northerly line of West 30th Street (60' R.O.W.); running thence

1. Along said northerly line of West 30th Street, North 89°56'53" West, a distance of 416.00 feet to a point; thence
2. Leaving West 30th Street, North 00°03'07" East, a distance of 192.17 feet to a point; thence

3. South 89°56'53" East, a distance of 416.00 feet to a point on the aforementioned westerly line of Tenth Avenue; thence

4. Along said westerly line of Tenth Avenue, South 00°03'07" West, a distance of 192.17 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Exhibit B

Authorized Representatives

1. Coach Member:
   Todd Kahn
   Jane Neilson

2. Developer:
   Jeff Blau
   L. Jay Cross

Exhibit B

Exhibit C

BASE BUILDING LIGHTING

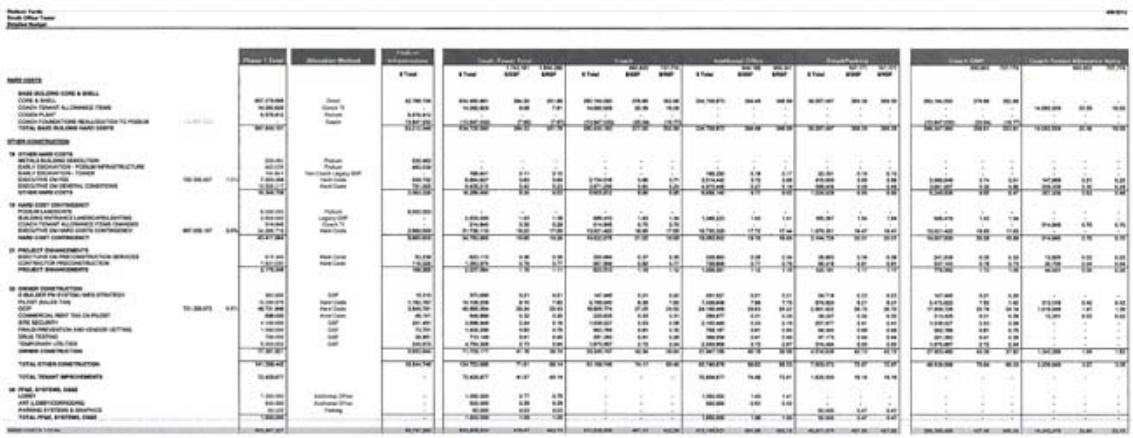
1. See pictorial rendering attached hereto.

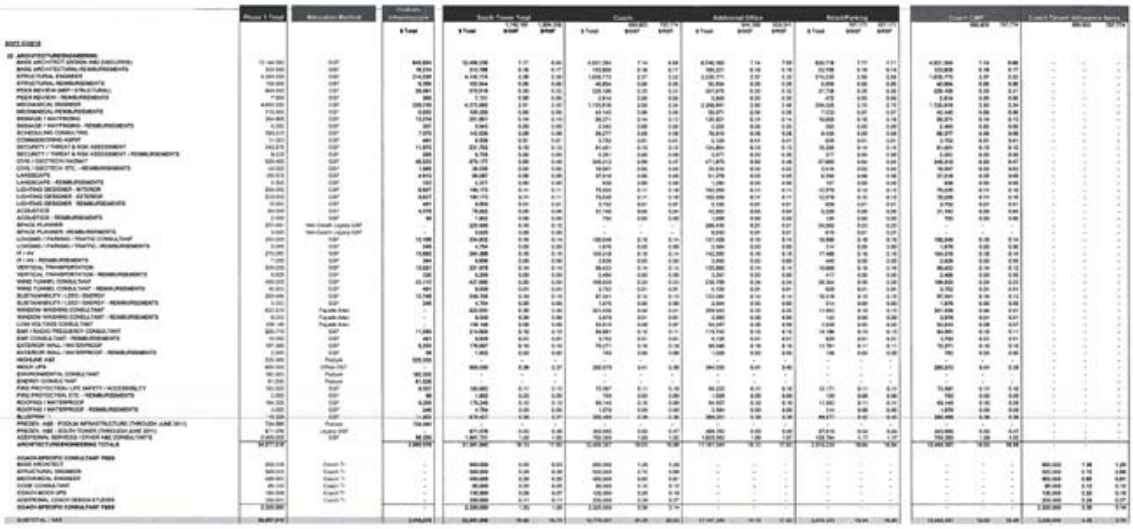
2. The base of the Building will have high efficiency recessed white lighting which accentuates the faceted geometry of the colonnades and helps the tower achieve a sense of levity. In addition, these fixtures will provide a brighter pedestrian area at these spaces helping to mark the entry of the Building. The lighting helps the sense of the interior activity spilling through the colonnade. The soffit above the Coach Lobby has integrated linear LED lighting (white) which accentuates its sculpted, shingled character and casts an ambient glow to the High Line area as it passes through the Building. The triangular shapes of the tower top are backlit and the crown ridge is uplit, which together provides a bright iconic shape for the identity of the Building on the New York skyline.

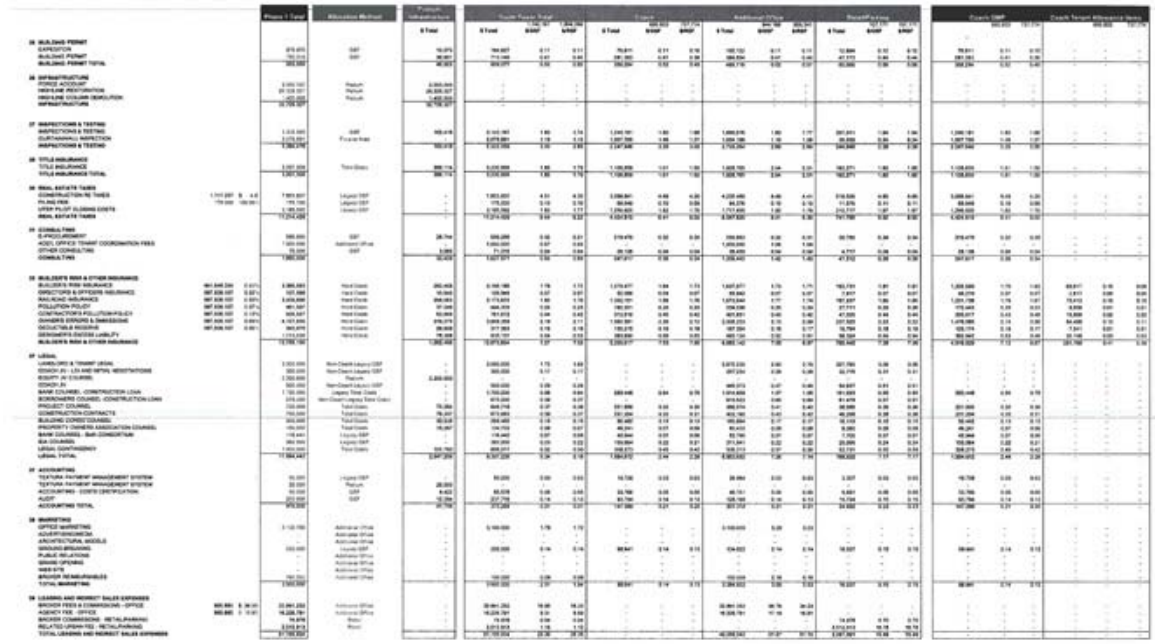
Exhibit D

BUDGET

Exhibit D







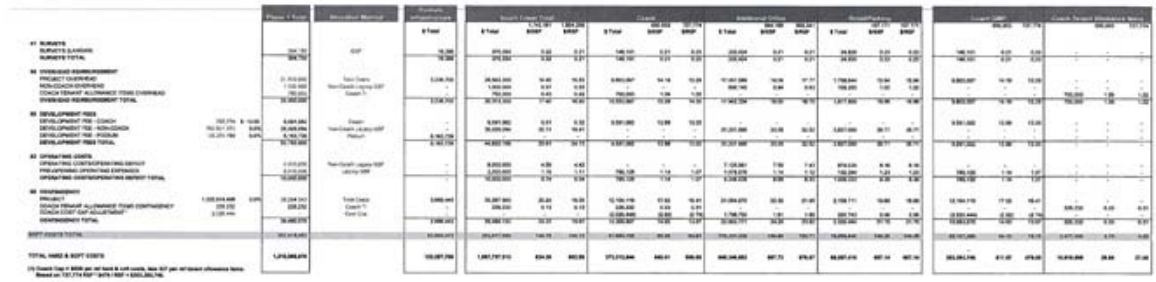


Exhibit E

Coach TCO Work and Developer TCO Work

Exhibit E

RELATED - COACH
TCO Responsibility Matrix
FINAL Version

December 5, 2012

OTHER		RESPONSIBILITY			NOTES
		RELATED REQUIREMENT	COACH	REQUIRED PRIOR TO TCO?	
NYC DOB SIGN OFFS					
RELATED INSPECTIONS					
CONSTRUCTION	CEL 301-021, 035 & ROF CONSTRUCTION SIGN OFF	Y	N	Y	**Construction inspection will be performed under New Building application. Tenant fit out work must be complete in order to pass.**
PLUMBING	CEL 301-021, 035 & ROF PLUMBING SIGN OFF	Y	N	Y	**Plumbing sign off will be entered under New Building application. Tenant fit out work must be pass inspection in order to secure.**
PLUMBING ROUGH	CEL 301-021, 035 & ROF PLUMBING ROUGH INSPECTIONS	Y	N	Y	
PLUMBING FINISH	CEL 301-021, 035 & ROF PLUMBING FINISH INSPECTIONS	Y	N	Y	
SPRINKLER ROUGH	CEL 301-021, 035 & ROF SPRINKLER ROUGH INSPECTIONS	Y	N	Y	
SPRINKLER FINISH	CEL 301-021, 035 & ROF SPRINKLER FINISH INSPECTIONS	Y	N	Y	
STANDPIPE	CEL 301-021, 035 & ROF STANDPIPE INSPECTIONS	Y	N	Y	
COACH INSPECTIONS					
CONSTRUCTION	006-020 CONSTRUCTION SIGN OFF	N	Y	N	**Alteration 2 Tenant fit out applications need to be complete but Letter of Completion not required prior to issuance of Coach TCO**
PLUMBING	006-020 PLUMBING SIGN OFF	N	Y	N	
PLUMBING ROUGH	006-020 PLUMBING ROUGH INSPECTIONS	N	Y	Y	
PLUMBING FINISH	006-020 PLUMBING FINISH INSPECTIONS	N	Y	Y	
SPRINKLER ROUGH	006-020 SPRINKLER ROUGH INSPECTIONS	N	Y	Y	
SPRINKLER FINISH	006-020 SPRINKLER FINISH INSPECTIONS	N	Y	Y	
PLACE OF ASSEMBLY	FILING, INSPECTION & FINAL TR1 COMPLETION & SIGN OFFS REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPANCY OF PA SPACE	N	Y	Y	**Coach to file PA Permit Application with NYC Dept of Buildings. DOB Place of Assembly Permit to be issued prior to Coach occupancy of Assembly Space.**
MECHANICAL					
	BOILER	Y	N	Y	
	EMERGENCY GENERATOR	Y	N	Y	
	EQUIPMENT USE CARDS	Y	Y	Y	
ELEVATOR					
	COACH ELEVATOR BANK	Y	N	Y	
	SERVICE ELEVATOR	Y	N	Y	
ELECTRICAL					
	BEC INSPECTION	Y	Y	Y	
OTHER AGENCIES & SIGN OFFS					
DEP	Little E Notice of Satisfaction	Y	N	Y	
FDNY					
	STANDPIPE TEST	Y	N	Y	
	FIRE ALARM LETTER OF APPROVAL	Y	Y	Y	Partial approval, or engineer affidavit with fire guards are acceptable
	SMOKE PURGE	Y	N	Y	
	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN	Y	N	N	
	EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN	Y	N	N	
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS					NOTES
	Flood Zone Compliance BC 0105	Y	N	Y	Partial thru floors requested required prior to TCO. Final upon completion.
	Photoluminescent Exit Path Markings	Y	N	Y	
	Wall Panels, Curtain Walls, and Veneers	Y	N	Y	
	Exterior Insulation Finish Systems (EIFS)	Y	N	Y	
	Lowest Floor Elevation (attach FEMA form)	Y	N	Y	
	Frame Inspection	Y	N	Y	
	Final* (On Auxiliary Applications: EG: Emergency Generator, Sprinkler, Standpipe, Temp Standpipe, Fuel Storage, etc.)	Y	Y	N	
	Emergency Power Systems (Generators)	Y	N	Y	
	Sprayed Fire-Resistant Materials	Y	N	Y	
	Smoke Control Systems	Y	N	Y	
	Standpipe Systems and Sprinkler Systems- SP	Y	Y	Y	
	Standpipe Systems and Sprinkler Systems- SD	Y	N	Y	
	Firestop, Draftstop, and Firablock systems	Y	Y	Y	
	Public Assembly Emergency Lighting	N	Y	Y	Completion & Sign offs Required prior to occupancy of Cafeteria space at over 75 persons.
	Fire-Resistance Rated Construction	Y	N	Y	
	Mechanical Systems	Y	N	Y	
	Fuel Oil Storage and Fuel Piping Systems	Y	N	Y	

	High-Pressure Steam Piping (Welding)	Y	N	Y	
	Fuel - Gas Pipe Welding	Y	N	Y	
	Heating Systems	Y	N	Y	
	Chimneys	Y	N	Y	
	Site Storm Drainage Disposal and Detention System Installation	Y	N	Y	
	Cogen	Y	N	Y	
	Structural Steel - Welding	Y	N	Y	
	Structural Steel - Erection & Bolting	Y	N	Y	
	Structural Cold-Formed Steel	Y	N	Y	
	Concrete - Cast-in-Place	Y	N	Y	
	Concrete - Prestressed	Y	N	Y	
	Soils - Site Preparation	Y	N	Y	
	Soils - Fill placement & In-Place Density	Y	N	Y	
	Soils - Investigations (Borings/Test Pits)	Y	N	Y	
	Pile Foundations & Drilled Pier Installation	Y	N	Y	
	Pier Foundations	Y	N	Y	
	Underpinning	Y	N	Y	
	Structural Safety - Structural Stability	Y	N	Y	
	Excavation - Sheeting, Shoring, and Bracing	Y	N	Y	
	Soil Percolation Test - Drywell	Y	N	Y	
	Aluminum Welding	Y	N	Y	
	Seismic Isolation Systems	Y	N	Y	
	Concrete Test Cylinders T&J	N	N	Y	
	Concrete Design Mix T&S	N	N	Y	
	Footing & Foundation	N	N	Y	
Energy Code Compliance Inspections	T&B BC 103.3.5	N	N	Y	
	Insulation placement and R values	Y	N	Y	
	Fenestration thermal values and ratings	Y	N	Y	
	Fenestration ratings for air leakage	Y	N	Y	
	Fenestration areas	Y	N	Y	
	Air sealing and insulation visual	Y	N	Y	** Not a required Coach inspection unless Coach design/work impacts exterior building enclosure system at which point Coach is responsible to inspect and submit documentation**
	Air sealing and insulation testing	Y	N	Y	
	Projection factors	Y	N	Y	
	Loading dock weather seals	Y	N	Y	
	Vestibules	Y	N	Y	
	Dampers integral to building envelope	Y	N	Y	
	HVAC and service water heating equipment	Y	Y	Y	
	HVAC and service water heating system controls	Y	Y	Y	
	Duct plenum and piping insulation and sealing	Y	Y	Y	
	Duct leakage testing	N	Y	Y	
	Electrical metering	Y	N	Y	
	Interior lighting power	Y	Y	Y	
	Exterior lighting power	N	N	Y	
	Lighting controls	Y	Y	Y	
	Exit signs	Y	Y	Y	
	Tandem wiring	Y	Y	Y	Partial Insp. Room requested required prior to TCO. Final upon completion.
	Electrical motors	Y	N	N	
	Maintenance information	Y	N	N	
	Permanent certificate	Y	N	N	

Exhibit F

Cost Allocation Methodology

I. GENERAL COST ALLOCATION METHODOLOGIES

The following sets forth the various methodologies pursuant to which costs associated with the Building will be allocated:

1. DIRECT ALLOCATIONS — Where applicable, cost categories will be split into clearly defined components ("Direct Allocations") fully attributed to each Unit.

2. GSF — Costs allocated by gross square footage ("GSF") are allocated based on the total GSF of the Building. Coach's share of costs allocated by GSF will be the GSF of the Coach Unit divided by the GSF of the Building.

3. THE TOWER — That portion of the Building that is located from the Building's eastern property line to 365 feet west of the Building's eastern property line, as more specifically shown on the plans (the "Tower").

4. TOWER GSF — Costs allocated by GSF in the Tower ("Tower GSF") will be split based on an allocation of the total GSF in the Tower which is attributable to each Unit. For avoidance of doubt, the portion of the Building located west of the point that is 365 feet west of the Building's eastern property line to the Building's western property line (the "Terra Firma Portion"), which includes the parking facility, loading docks, and certain retail space, is not part of the Tower for this purpose and, except to the extent included in the Coach Fixed Land Cost, no costs associated with the construction of such portion of the Building shall be allocated to the Coach Member pursuant to these Cost Allocation Methodologies.

5. OFFICE GSF — Costs allocated by "Office GSF" are allocated based on the total GSF of office space in the Tower. Coach's share of costs allocated by Office GSF will be the GSF of the Coach Unit divided by the total GSF of the Coach Unit plus the aggregate GSF of the Additional Office Units.

6.	**FAÇADE CONTACT AREA**	Costs allocated by "Façade Contact Area" are shared based on the portion of the contact area of the Tower façade behind which each Unit and Common Elements are located.
7.	**TOTAL COSTS**	Costs allocated by "Total Costs" are shared based on the proportion of total development costs for each Unit in the Building. For the Coach Unit, this represents Coach Total Development Costs divided by the total Project Costs.
8.	**HARD COSTS**	Costs allocated by "Hard Costs" are allocated based on the total overall percentage of Building specific Hard Costs allocated to each Unit pursuant to the other cost allocation rules set forth herein.
9.	**COACH TI**	Costs allocated by "Coach TI" with respect to the Coach TI Items referenced in Section 10.07 of the Development Agreement will be allocated to Coach as tenant items subject to the Coach Costs Cap to the extent provided in Section 10.07 of the Development Agreement.
10.	**LEGACY GSF**	Costs allocated by "Legacy GSF" are allocated based on the total GSF of the following portions of the Building: the Coach Unit, the Additional Office Units, the Retail Unit and the Parking Unit. Coach's share of costs allocated by Legacy GSF will be the GSF of the Coach Unit divided by the aggregate GSF of the Coach Unit, the Additional Office Units, the Retail Unit and the Parking Unit.
11.	**LEGACY TOTAL COSTS**	Costs allocated by "Legacy Total Costs" (i.e., legal costs of outside counsel to the Third Party Lender) will be allocated based on the total overall percentage of Project Costs allocated to the Coach Unit, the Additional Office Units, the Retail Unit and the Parking Unit.
12.	**NON-COACH LEGACY GSF**	Costs allocated by "Non-Coach Legacy GSF" are allocated among the Additional Office Units, the Retail Unit and the Parking Unit based on their total relative GSF. The Coach Unit will not have a share of costs allocated by Non-Coach Legacy GSF.

***** Confidential Treatment Requested**

13.	**NON-COACH LEGACY TOTAL COSTS**	Costs allocated by "Non-Coach Legacy Total Costs" will be allocated among the Additional Office Units, the Retail Unit and the Parking Unit based on each such Unit's share of the total of Project Costs for such Units. The Coach Unit will not have a share of costs allocated by Non-Coach Total Costs.
14.	**TERRA FIRMA GSF**	Costs allocated by "Terra Firma GSF" relate to the Terra Firma Portion and will be allocated among the Parking Unit, the Retail Unit, the Coach Unit and Required Podium Infrastructure based on their relative GSF. The Coach Unit will not have a share of costs allocated by Terra Firma GSF except for its share relating to its storage space in the Loading Dock area.
15.	**FUTURE COST CATEGORIES**	As the design and development process progresses, additional cost items may require allocation among the Units. Developer and Coach will work in good faith to divide the costs as Direct Allocations. For costs not divisible into Direct Allocations, one of the above allocation methodologies may be employed with the agreement of both Coach and Developer. Additional cost allocation methods may also be created with the agreement of both Coach and Developer.

II. COACH FIXED LAND COST

Coach Fixed Land Cost of *** per RSF of the Coach Unit will consist of the Coach Member's share of the following costs:

***** Confidential Treatment Requested**

A. LAND

The cost to Coach of the fee purchase of the Coach Premises from the MTA (the "Coach Fixed Land Costs") shall be an amount equal to the product of (a) *** multiplied by (b) the total rentable square feet of the Coach Unit (which will include, for the avoidance of doubt, and without duplication, (i) the total rentable square feet of Office Unit 2A, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A, or (ii) the total rentable square feet of Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B, if the Coach Expansion Right is exercised with respect to Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B). The Coach Fixed Land Cost includes (x) all costs of the fee purchase of the Coach Unit from the MTA in order to effectuate the Closing, including, without limitation, any deposits payable to the MTA and, if applicable, any contributions required to be made to the LIRR Work Fund (as defined in the Building C Lease), (y) Coach's Allocable Share of rental and any other amounts that may be payable under the Building C Lease (including, if applicable, any rental in respect of Estimated ERY Roof Costs or the LIRR Work Cost Allocable Share or the Guaranteed Default Payments (as each such phrase is defined therein)), and (z) Coach's Allocable Share of the cost of constructing the Podium (it being acknowledged and agreed that, except to the extent included in Coach Fixed Land Cost, the Coach Member shall not be responsible for the payment of any costs associated with acquiring fee title of the Coach Unit from the MTA, any rental or other amounts that may be payable under the Building C Lease or any costs of constructing the Podium).

If Developer enters into a binding agreement with any other purchaser of office space in the Building (other than an affiliate of Developer) which provides for (i) a fixed land cost which is less than *** per square foot (taking into account all components comprising the Coach Fixed Land Cost), (ii) a development fee or an allocation of Developer's overhead costs which is less (on a per square foot basis) than the Development Fee or the Coach Overhead Costs, respectively, or (iii) otherwise provides for an allocation or methodology of allocation for Project Costs which is more favorable in any material respect to such other purchaser than that provided for herein, then the Coach Total Development Costs payable by the Coach Member under this Agreement and the Operating Agreement will be reduced to equal the amount which the Coach Member would have paid had such more favorable terms been applicable to the Coach Member.

III. COSTS TO BE ALLOCATED

The following are the costs to be allocated pursuant to the various methodologies above:

1. BUILDING-SPECIFIC HARD COSTS

A.	**STRUCTURE**	Coach's share of concrete structural frame, secondary structural steel, column encasements, trusses, truss encasements, outriggers, metal deck, concrete on metal deck, cast concrete decks, shear walls, columns, outriggers, roofs, parapets and bulkheads shall be allocated on a Tower GSF basis.
B.	**FAÇADE**	Coach's share of building façade costs will be based on a Façade Contact Area basis.
C.	**ELECTRICAL**	Where possible, electrical systems costs shall be allocated as Direct Allocations for all work from the incoming service through distribution. Shared electrical systems costs shall be allocated on a Tower GSF basis.
D.	**FIRE ALARM**	Fire alarm costs shall be allocated as Direct Allocations, with exception of any FDNY required tie-ins, and cross communication systems for fire alarm panels, which shall be allocated on a Tower GSF basis.
E.	**SEPARATE MECHANICAL**	Where possible, mechanical systems costs shall be allocated as Direct Allocations.
F.	**SHARED MECHANICAL**	Shared mechanical systems, such as support for incoming services and common mechanical within transfer trusses, will be allocated on a Tower GSF basis.
G.	**SEPARATE PLUMBING**	Where possible, plumbing systems costs shall be allocated as Direct Allocations.
H.	**SHARED PLUMBING**	Shared plumbing systems, including underslab and foundation drainage, roof leaders, roof drainage, and mechanical room drainage, shall be allocated on a Tower GSF basis.
I.	**SPRINKLER**	Where possible, sprinkler system costs shall be allocated as Direct Allocations. The common standpipe system and common storage tanks shall be allocated on a Tower GSF basis.

J.	**VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION**	Vertical transportation costs shall be allocated as Direct Allocations. Shared freight elevators shall be allocated on a Tower GSF basis. For the avoidance of doubt, elevator bank 1 shall be allocated to the Coach Member and elevator banks 2 and 3 shall not be allocated to the Coach Member, regardless of whether the Coach Member elects to take all or any portion of the Coach Expansion Premises.
K.	**INTERNAL CORE DIVISIONAL WALLS**	Where possible, sheetrock and stud wall costs, and masonry wall costs shall be allocated as Direct Allocations. Exceptions to this allocation are for common mechanical and incoming service rooms, which shall be allocated on a Tower GSF basis.
L.	**GENERAL CONDITIONS**	General conditions shall be allocated on a Hard Costs basis.
M.	**COACH EXPANSION PREMISES**	The incremental costs of constructing Office Unit 2A and Office Unit 2B over the Base Building Work shall be allocated to the Coach Expansion Premises (i.e., to the Fund Member or to the Coach Member, depending on whether the Coach Member exercises the Coach Expansion Right with respect to such portion of the Coach Expansion Premises) and subject to the Coach Costs Cap to the extent the Coach Member exercises the Coach Expansion Right with respect to such portion of the Coach Expansion Premises; provided, that the incremental cost of the Coach spec interior finishes of core bathrooms in the Coach Expansion Premises in excess of the allowance therefor in the Project budget shall be allocated to the Coach Member on a Coach TI basis.
2.	**BUILDING-SPECIFIC SOFT COSTS**	
A.	**ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS**	Project architectural and engineering costs will be allocated on a GSF basis.
B.	**LEGAL**	Legal costs will be allocated as Direct Allocations where possible (and, with respect to the portion allocated to the Fund Units, may be further allocated on a Non-Coach Legacy Total Costs basis). Legal costs of outside counsel to IDA will be allocated based on Legacy GSF. Other legal costs will be allocated on a Total Costs basis.

C.	**INSURANCE**	Insurance costs will be allocated on a Total Costs basis.
D.	**ACCOUNTING**	Accounting costs for outside auditors will be allocated on a Total Costs basis.
E.	**TITLE INSURANCE**	Owner's title insurance costs for the initial closing date leasehold policy will be allocated based on a Total Costs basis. Title insurance costs for the loan policy will be allocated based on relative portions of the construction loan.
F.	**PERMITS, FEES & SURVEY**	Permits, fees and survey costs will be allocated on a GSF basis.
G.	**REAL ESTATE TAXES / PILOT**	Real estate taxes and PILOT payments during construction will be based on Legacy GSF.
H.	**MARKETING**	Where possible, marketing will be allocated as Direct Allocations. Shared marketing costs will be allocated on a Legacy GSF basis.
I.	**LEASING AND COMMISSIONS**	Leasing and commissions will be allocated as Direct Allocations.
J.	**FINANCING AND INTEREST**	Financing and interest costs will be allocated as Direct Allocations (i.e., any interest and other financing costs pertaining solely to the Coach Unit Loan shall be borne by the Coach Member, and any interest and other financing costs pertaining solely to the Third Party Loan shall be borne by the Fund Member and allocated as Non-Coach Total Costs).

Exhibit G

Delivery Condition

Exhibit G

Coach Delivery Conditions **2/18/13**

All Developer Work to be completed in accordance with Development Agreement. Delivery Conditions at each milestone are described in the table below.

1. **Completion of foundation and lowest slab (street level)**

2. **Concrete complete with slab at 21^{5t} floor**

3-5. Office Floors Block Turnover

Structure	Concrete frame complete on Delivery Block Floors
Exterior Enclosure	Watertight with curtainwall installed on Delivery Block Floors, except designated Hoist and Crane Impact Areas and Atrium.
Base Building Stairwells	Fire stairwells erected to the floor, including temporary handrails suitable for worker accessibility
Walls	Core enclosure framed at Block Delivery Floors, drywall work underway with remaining Base Building drywall work to be coordinated with Coach fitout schedule.
Temporary roof	Installed above Delivery Block Floors. Removal of intermediate temp roofs will be done by Base Building Contractor in coordination with Coach.
Floor	Delivery Block Floors broom cleaned
Utility Closets	Base Building utility closets mechanical rough-in complete at Block Delivery Floors with drywall work underway
Toilet Rooms	Toilet room work underway at Block Delivery Floors and complete per Base Building schedule
HVAC	
HVAC duct risers	Main HVAC duct risers underway
Air Towers	Air riser shafts, air towers, main ductwork to Delivery Block Floors installed, dampers and controls installed, panels not complete and operational but ready for Coach tie in.
Piping Riser	Underway to Delivery Block Floors
Heating hot water connections to FPTUs	Underway
Supplemental Chilled Water Risers	Supplemental chilled water supply and return risers complete with valued outlets where appropriate.
Electrical	
Base Building Electrical Closets	Closets complete on Delivery Block Floors with base building high and low voltage distribution panels underway and drywall underway.
Bus Duct	Bus duct and/or cable risers/feeders serving Delivery Block Floors installed, not energized.
Utility power panels	Installed, powered work underway.
Vertical conduits and slab	Vertical conduits and slab opening for telecommunication J

opening for telecommunication	underway.
Temporary lighting	Installed in core per specifications
Temporary Power	Available at block turnover

Standpipe/Sprinkler

Standpipe/Sprinkler Main	Main installed to Delivery Block Floors, takeoffs serving the floor complete.
Sprinkler Loop	Temp Sprinkler loop not required by DOB/FDNY Code and is not planned to be installed. Sprinkler coverage is only required at time of TCO. If a temporary loop is required, it will be provided at block turnover.
Base Building Sprinkler	Flow and tamper switch complete

Plumbing

Plumbing Risers	Takeoffs serving the floor complete
Drain piping at terrace	Complete at delivery of office floor block including 19th floor terrace

6. Temporary HVAC available

7. Coach Low Rise Service Elevator Complete

Low-rise service elevator complete and signed off by DOB
Low-rise service elevator lobby complete and signed off by DOB
Low-rise-service elevator door frames in place/set
Low-rise service elevator machine room complete and signed off by DOB

8. Permanent Electrical Power

9. Coach Low Rise Passenger Elevators Complete

Low-rise passenger elevators complete and signed off by DOB
Low-rise passenger elevator lobby complete and signed off by DOB
Low-rise passenger elevator door frames in place/set
Low-rise passenger elevator machine room complete and signed off by DOB

10. Permanent HVAC Tested, Operational and Balanced

11. Coach Main Lobby and Atrium Complete

Coach lobby complete including finishes and storefront, ready for Coach FF&E
Coach mail room complete and ready for Coach FF&E
Atrium exterior wall complete and watertight
Atrium interior wall complete
Atrium staircase complete including handrails

Atrium HVAC complete including smoke purge system in mechanical areas on floors 5M and 21 Atrium electrical complete
Atrium lighting complete

12. Fire Alarm Contractor Certified Pre-Test Complete

Developer to manage fire alarm installation process for both Base Building and Coach Finish Work under two separate contracts. Fire alarm deliverables subject to Coach delivery of Coach Finish Work and systems in accordance with fire alarm subcontractor date and scope requirements. Coach Finish Work fire alarm will be a Coach Tenant Item (excluded from GMP).

Base Building Contract Deliverables:
- Base Building warden stations complete
- Base Building strobe and speaker panels complete
- Base Building smoke detectors complete to provide elevator fireman's recall
- Floor supply and return airshaft complete with fire smoke damper terminated at core wall

Coach Finish Work Contract Deliverables:
- Fire Alarm devices in Coach space installed, tested and operational

13. TCO for Coach Space for Move In (Subject to Coach Work)

See Exhibit N - TCO Work

14. Final Completion

- HVAC, electrical and mechanical systems commissioned
- Curtainwall installed and watertight for the Building, all hoists removed and curtainwall panels in-filled at Hoist Impact Areas

Exhibit H

Existing Contractors/Consultants

1. Accenture LLP
2. ADAPT Corporation
3. AKF Engineers LLP
4. Cerami & Associates, Inc.
5. Cherins & Co LLC
6. Code Consultants Professional Engineers, PC
7. CS Technology, Inc.
8. DeSimone Consulting Engineers, P.L.L.C.
9. Entek Engineering, LLC
10. Field Management Services, Inc.
11. Gordon H. Smith Corporation
12. Guidepost Solutions, LLC
13. Helmark Steel, Inc.
14. Henshell & Buccellato, Consulting Architects
15. Jaros, Baum & Bolles Consulting Engineers
16. Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
17. Kohn Pederson Fox Associates PC
18. Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying and Landscape Architecture, D.P.C.
19. L'Observatoire International, Inc.
20. MSA Security, Inc.
21. Multiband Corporation
22. Multivista Construction Documentation
23. Nelson Byrd Woltz Landscape Architects, PLLC
24. Neoscape
25. Pentagram Design, Inc.
26. Philip Habib & Associates
27. R&R Scaffolding, Ltd.
28. Rowan Williams Davies & Irwin Inc.
29. T&M Protection Resources, LLC
30. The Mill Group Inc.
31. Thorton Thomasetti, Inc.
32. Vidaris Inc. (f/k/a Israel Berger & Associates, LLC d/b/a Viridian Energy & Environment)
33. visualhouse usa llc.

Exhibit I

Landscaping

Exhibit I

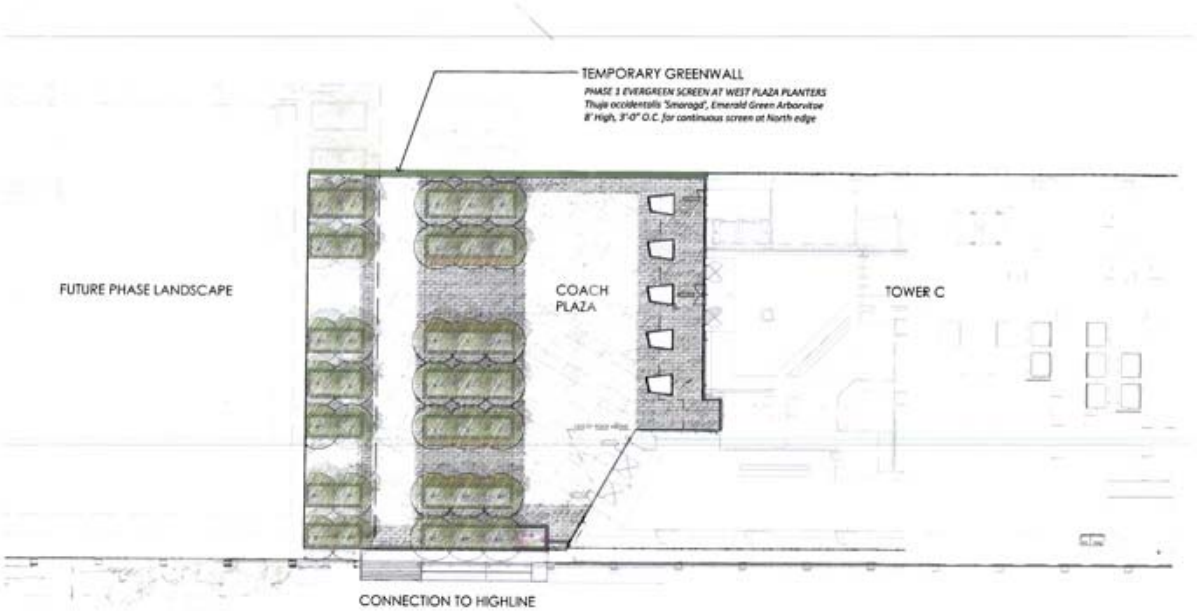
Temporary Landscape Plan

A temporary green roof installation is proposed at the site of the future Culture Shed (39,700 sf) as interim landscape feature between buildout of tower and Culture Shed. The use of a pre-grown modular system will provide full coverage of plants grown to maturity at installation as well as provide an opportunity to disassemble for potential re-use on or off-site. Plant palette may range from low growing sedums to taller perennials and ornamental grasses depending on the soil depth systems selected - ranges from 2 ½" to 8" of engineered lightweight soil.

Modules to be placed directly upon heavy duty (HDPE, Polypropylene, TPO, EPDM or recyclable PVC) slip sheet/root barrier of 40-60 mil.

Simple overhead irrigation system is recommended; requirements are dependent on plant selection.

AREA TO BE COVERED BY INTERIM GREEN ROOF



COACH PLAZA
PLAN

HUDSON YARDS EAST
TEMPORARY GREEN WALL
FEBURARY 21, 2013

NELSON BYRD WOLTZ LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

SOLID WALL WITH GREENSCREEN AND PLANTERS, WINDOWS

HUDSON YARDS EAST
TEMPORARY GREEN WALL
FEBURARY 21, 2013

NELSON
BYRD
WOLTZ
LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTS

SOLID WALL WITH GREENSCREEN AND PLANTERS, WINDOWS

HUDSON YARDS EAST
TEMPORARY GREEN WALL

FEBURARY 21, 2013

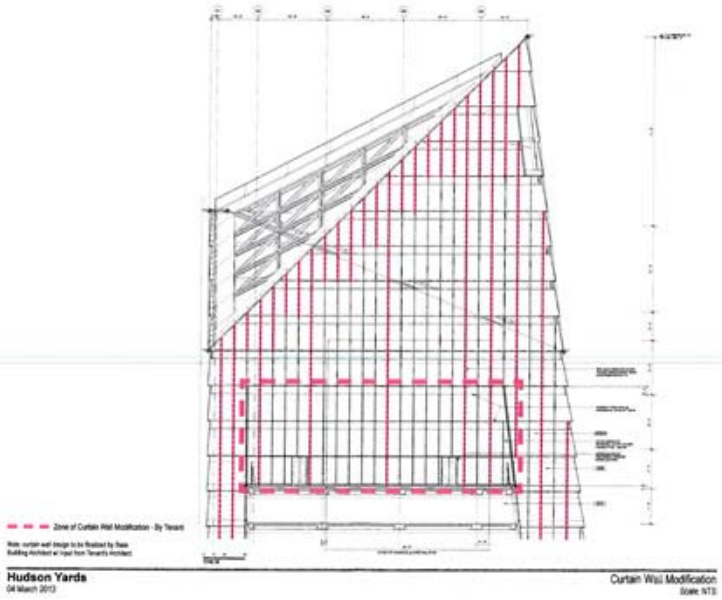
NELSON BYRD WOLTZ LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

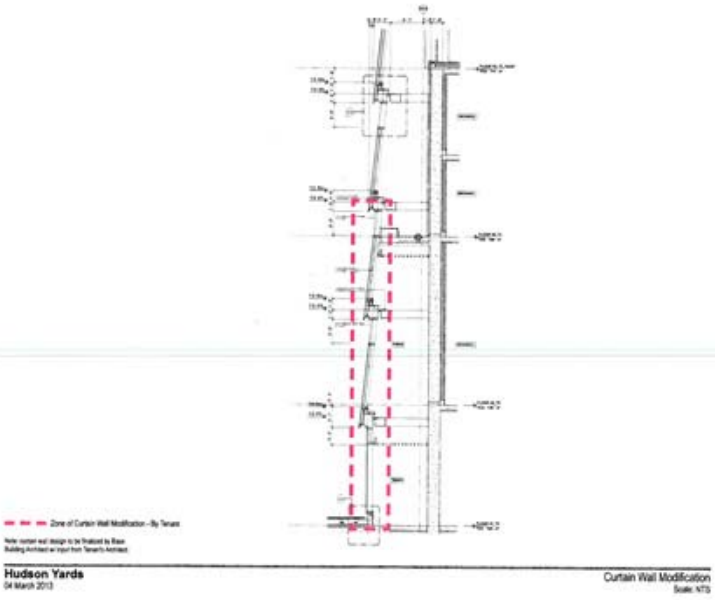
ERY Permanent Landscape Plan

Exhibit J

Forty-Seventh Floor Curtain Wall Adjustment

Exhibit J


Zone of Curtain Wall Modification - By Tenant
Hudson Yards
04 March 2013
Curtain Wall Modification
Scale: NTS



Hudson Yards
04 March 2013

Curtain Wall Modification
Scale: NTS

Exhibit K-1

List of Plans

Exhibit K-1

Hudson Yards Tower C Master Drawing Register

Index	Drawing Number: Disc.	Dwg. Type		Sequence	Modifier		Sheet Number	Sheet Title	BID PACKAGE NAME / DWG REVISION TEXT / ISSUE DATE	D-21 MECHANICAL	D-20 PLUMBING	D-19 FIRE PROTECTION	D-17 SECURITY	D-16 IT TELECOM	D-15 FACADE MAINTENANCE	D-14 ARCHITECTURE	D-13 ELECTRICAL	D-12 STRUCTURE	D-11 PLUMBING UNDERGROUND
									ISSUE DATE	1/25/2013	1/11/2013	1/11/2013	12/14/2012	12/14/2012	12/14/2012	12/14/2012	12/14/2012	12/14/2012	12/14/2012
								GENERAL SHEETS											
1	T	0	-	00	01		HYE-TC-T0-0001	COVER SHEET VOLUME 1								x			
2	T	0	-	00	02		HYE-TC-T0-0002	COVER SHEET VOLUME 2								x			
3	G	0	-	00	01		HYE-TC-G0-0001	SHEET INDEX								x			
4	G	1	-	01	00		HYE-TC-G1-0100	SITE PLAN								x			
5	G	1	-	01	01		HYE-TC-G1-0101	SITE PLAN - HYE MASTER PLAN								x			
6	Z	0	-	00	01		HYE-TC-Z0-0001	ZONING AND CODE SUMMARY								x			
								STRUCTURAL GENERAL SERIES											
7	S	0	-	00	01		HYE-TC-S0-0001	ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS										x	
8	S	0	-	00	02		HYE-TC-S0-0002	STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES I										x	
9	S	0	-	00	03		HYE-TC-S0-0003	STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES II										x	
10	S	0	-	00	04		HYE-TC-S0-0004	TOWER CONSTURCTION GUIDELINES										x	
								STRUCTURAL PLAN SERIES											
11	S	1	-	C1	00		HYE-TC-S1-C100	COMPOSITE PLAN, FLOOR C1 ALL SECTORS										x	
12	S	1	-	00	00		HYE-TC-S1-0000	COMPOSITE PLAN, FLOOR 00 (STREET) ALL SECTORS										x	
13	S	1	-	01	00		HYE-TC-S1-0100	COMPOSITE PLAN, FLOOR 01 (STREET) ALL SECTORS										x	
14	S	1	-	C0	01		HYE-TC-S1-C001	DEPRESSED CORE PIT PLAN										x	
15	S	1	-	C1	01		HYE-TC-S1-C101	FLOOR PLAN C1 SECTOR 01										x	
16	S	1	-	C1	04		HYE-TC-S1-C104	FLOOR PLAN C1 SECTOR 04										x	
17	S	1	-	C1	07		HYE-TC-S1-C107	FLOOR PLAN C1 SECTOR 07										x	
18	S	1	-	00	01		HYE-TC-S1-0001	FLOOR PLAN 00 SECTOR 01										x	
19	S	1	-	00	01M		HYE-TC-S1-0001M	FLOOR PLAN 00M SECTOR 01										x	
20	S	1	-	01	01		HYE-TC-S1-0101	FLOOR PLAN 01 SECTOR 01										x	
21	S	1	-	01	02		HYE-TC-S1-0102	FLOOR PLAN 02 SECTOR 01										x	
22	S	1	-	01	03		HYE-TC-S1-0103	FLOOR PLAN 03 SECTOR 01										x	
23	S	1	-	01	04		HYE-TC-S1-0104	FLOOR PLAN 04 SECTOR 01										x	
24	S	1	-	05	01		HYE-TC-S1-0501	FLOOR PLAN 05 SECTOR 01										x	
25	S	1	-	05	01M		HYE-TC-S1-0501M	FLOOR PLAN 05M SECTOR 01										x	
26	S	1	-	06	01		HYE-TC-S1-0601	FLOOR PLAN 06 SECTOR 01										x	
27	S	1	-	07	01		HYE-TC-S1-0701	FLOOR PLAN 07 SECTOR 01										x	
28	S	1	-	08	01		HYE-TC-S1-0801	FLOOR PLAN 08 SECTOR 01										x	
29	S	1	-	09	01		HYE-TC-S1-0901	FLOOR PLAN 09 SECTOR 01										x	
30	S	1	-	10	01		HYE-TC-S1-1001	FLOOR PLAN 10 SECTOR 01										x	
31	S	1	-	11	01		HYE-TC-S1-1101	FLOOR PLAN 11 SECTOR 01										x	
32	S	1	-	12	01		HYE-TC-S1-1201	FLOOR PLAN 12 SECTOR 01										x	
33	S	1	-	13	01		HYE-TC-S1-1301	FLOOR PLAN 13 SECTOR 01										x	
34	S	1	-	14	01		HYE-TC-S1-1401	FLOOR PLAN 14 SECTOR 01										x	
35	S	1	-	15	01		HYE-TC-S1-1501	FLOOR PLAN 15 SECTOR 01										x	
36	S	1	-	16	01		HYE-TC-S1-1601	FLOOR PLAN 16 SECTOR 01										x	
37	S	1	-	17	01		HYE-TC-S1-1701	FLOOR PLAN 17 SECTOR 01										x	
38	S	1	-	18	01		HYE-TC-S1-1801	FLOOR PLAN 18 SECTOR 01										x	
39	S	1	-	19	01		HYE-TC-S1-1901	FLOOR PLAN 19 SECTOR 01										x	
40	S	1	-	20	01		HYE-TC-S1-2001	FLOOR PLAN 20 SECTOR 01										x	
41	S	1	-	21	01		HYE-TC-S1-2101	FLOOR PLAN 21 SECTOR 01										x	
42	S	1	-	22	01		HYE-TC-S1-2201	FLOOR PLAN 22 SECTOR 01										x	
43	S	1	-	23	01		HYE-TC-S1-2301	FLOOR PLAN 23 SECTOR 01										x	
44	S	1	-	24	01		HYE-TC-S1-2401	FLOOR PLAN 24 SECTOR 01										x	
45	S	1	-	25	01		HYE-TC-S1-2501	FLOOR PLAN 25 SECTOR 01										x	
46	S	1	-	26	01		HYE-TC-S1-2601	FLOOR PLAN 26 SECTOR 01										x	
47	S	1	-	27	01		HYE-TC-S1-2701	FLOOR PLAN 27 SECTOR 01										x	
48	S	1	-	28	01		HYE-TC-S1-2801	FLOOR PLAN 28 SECTOR 01										x	
49	S	1	-	29	01		HYE-TC-S1-2901	FLOOR PLAN 29 SECTOR 01										x	
50	S	1	-	30	01		HYE-TC-S1-3001	FLOOR PLAN 30 SECTOR 01										x	
51	S	1	-	31	01		HYE-TC-S1-3101	FLOOR PLAN 31 SECTOR 01										x	
52	S	1	-	32	01		HYE-TC-S1-3201	FLOOR PLAN 32 SECTOR 01										x	
53	S	1	-	33	01		HYE-TC-S1-3301	FLOOR PLAN 33 SECTOR 01										x	
54	S	1	-	34	01		HYE-TC-S1-3401	FLOOR PLAN 34 SECTOR 01										x	
55	S	1	-	34	01M		HYE-TC-S1-3401M	FLOOR PLAN 34M SECTOR 01										x	
56	S	1	-	35	01		HYE-TC-S1-3501	FLOOR PLAN 35 SECTOR 01										x	
57	S	1	-	36	01		HYE-TC-S1-3601	FLOOR PLAN 36 SECTOR 01										x	
58	S	1	-	37	01		HYE-TC-S1-3701	FLOOR PLAN 37 SECTOR 01										x	
59	S	1	-	38	01		HYE-TC-S1-3801	FLOOR PLAN 38 SECTOR 01										x	
60	S	1	-	39	01		HYE-TC-S1-3901	FLOOR PLAN 39 SECTOR 01										x	
61	S	1	-	40	01		HYE-TC-S1-4001	FLOOR PLAN 40 SECTOR 01										x	
62	S	1	-	41	01		HYE-TC-S1-4101	FLOOR PLAN 41 SECTOR 01										x	
63	S	1	-	42	01		HYE-TC-S1-4201	FLOOR PLAN 42 SECTOR 01										x	
64	S	1	-	43	01		HYE-TC-S1-4301	FLOOR PLAN 43 SECTOR 01										x	
65	S	1	-	44	01		HYE-TC-S1-4401	FLOOR PLAN 44 SECTOR 01										x	
66	S	1	-	45	01		HYE-TC-S1-4501	FLOOR PLAN 45 SECTOR 01										x	
67	S	1	-	46	01		HYE-TC-S1-4601	FLOOR PLAN 46 SECTOR 01										x	
68	S	1	-	47	01		HYE-TC-S1-4701	FLOOR PLAN 47 SECTOR 01										x	
69	S	1	-	48	01		HYE-TC-S1-4801	FLOOR PLAN 48 SECTOR 01										x	
70	S	1	-	49	01		HYE-TC-S1-4901	FLOOR PLAN 49 SECTOR 01										x	
71	S	1	-	49	01M		HYE-TC-S1-4901M	FLOOR PLAN 49M SECTOR 01										x	
72	S	1	-	50	01		HYE-TC-S1-5001	FLOOR PLAN 50 SECTOR 01										x	
73	S	1	-	51	01		HYE-TC-S1-5101	FLOOR PLAN TOP OF CROWN SECTOR 01										x	
74	S	1	-	02	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0201'-ALT	Level 02 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
75	S	1	-	03	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0301'-ALT	Level 03 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
76	S	1	-	04	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0401'-ALT	Level 04 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
77	S	1	-	05	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0501'-ALT	Level 05 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
78	S	1	-	05	01M	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0501M'-ALT	Level 05M Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
79	S	1	-	06	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0601'-ALT	Level 06 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
80	S	1	-	07	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0701'-ALT	Level 07 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
81	S	1	-	08	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0801'-ALT	Level 08 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
82	S	1	-	09	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-0901'-ALT	Level 09 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
83	S	1	-	10	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1001'-ALT	Level 10 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
84	S	1	-	11	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1101'-ALT	Level 11 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
85	S	1	-	12	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1201'-ALT	Level 12 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
86	S	1	-	13	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1301'-ALT	Level 13 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
87	S	1	-	14	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1401'-ALT	Level 14 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
88	S	1	-	15	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1501'-ALT	Level 15 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
89	S	1	-	16	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1601'-ALT	Level 16 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
90	S	1	-	17	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1701'-ALT	Level 17 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
91	S	1	-	18	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1801'-ALT	Level 18 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
92	S	1	-	19	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-1901'-ALT	Level 19 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
93	S	1	-	20	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2001'-ALT	Level 20 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
94	S	1	-	21	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2101'-ALT	Level 21 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
95	S	1	-	22	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2201'-ALT	Level 22 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
96	S	1	-	23	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2301'-ALT	Level 23 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
97	S	1	-	24	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2401'-ALT	Level 24 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
98	S	1	-	25	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2501'-ALT	Level 25 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
99	S	1	-	26	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2601'-ALT	Level 26 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
100	S	1	-	27	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2701'-ALT	Level 27 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
101	S	1	-	28	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2801'-ALT	Level 28 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
102	S	1	-	29	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-2901'-ALT	Level 29 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
103	S	1	-	30	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3001'-ALT	Level 30 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
104	S	1	-	31	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3101'-ALT	Level 31 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
105	S	1	-	32	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3201'-ALT	Level 32 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
106	S	1	-	33	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3301'-ALT	Level 33 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
107	S	1	-	34	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3401'-ALT	Level 34 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
108	S	1	-	34	01M	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3401M'-ALT	Level 34M Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
109	S	1	-	35	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3501'-ALT	Level 35 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
110	S	1	-	36	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3601'-ALT	Level 36 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
111	S	1	-	37	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3701'-ALT	Level 37 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
112	S	1	-	38	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3801'-ALT	Level 38 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
113	S	1	-	39	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-3901'-ALT	Level 39 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
114	S	1	-	40	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4001'-ALT	Level 40 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
115	S	1	-	41	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4101'-ALT	Level 41 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
116	S	1	-	42	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4201'-ALT	Level 42 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
117	S	1	-	43	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4301'-ALT	Level 43 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
118	S	1	-	44	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4401'-ALT	Level 44 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
119	S	1	-	45	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4501'-ALT	Level 45 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
120	S	1	-	46	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4601'-ALT	Level 46 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
121	S	1	-	47	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4701'-ALT	Level 47 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
122	S	1	-	48	01	'ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4801'-ALT	Level 48 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
123	S	1	-	49	01	-ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4901-ALT	Level 49 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
124	S	1	-	49	01M	-ALT	HYE-TC-S1-4901M-ALT	Level 49M Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	
125	S	1	-	50	01	-ALT	HYE-TC-S1-5001-ALT	Level 50 Framing Plan ALT Sector 01										x	

Hudson Yards Tower C Master Drawing Register

Index	Disc	Dwg. Type	Sequence	Modifier	Sheet Number	Sheet Title	ISSUE DATE	DWG REVISION TEXT	BID PACKAGE NAME	D-01: MECHANICAL	D-02: PLUMBING	D-04: FIRE PROTECTION	D-07: SECURITY	D-08: IT/ TELECOM	D-09: FAÇADE MAINTENANCE	D-14: ARCHITECTURE	D-15: ELECTRICAL	D-19: STRUCTURE	D-11: PLUMBING UNDERSLAB
						STRUCTURAL ELEVATIONS													
116	S	2	00	01	HYS-TC-S2-0001	3D ISOMETRIC VIEWS											X		
117	S	2	00	02	HYS-TC-S2-0002	CROWN ISOMETRIC VIEWS											X		
117	S	2	01	01	HYS-TC-S2-0101	C0.9 CORE ELEVATION											X		
118	S	2	01	02	HYS-TC-S2-0102	C4.3 CORE ELEVATION											X		
119	S	2	01	03	HYS-TC-S2-0103	C4.3 CORE ELEVATION											X		
119	S	2	01	04	HYS-TC-S2-0104	C11.5 AND C12.5 SHEAR WALL ELEVATIONS											X		
120	S	2	01	05	HYS-TC-S2-0105	PERIMETER ELEVATION											X		
						STRUCTURAL SECTIONS													
131	S	3	01	01	HYS-TC-S3-0101	FOUNDATION SECTIONS I												X	
132	S	3	01	02	HYS-TC-S3-0102	FOUNDATION SECTIONS II												X	
133	S	3	01	03	HYS-TC-S3-0103	FOUNDATION SECTIONS III												X	
134	S	3	01	04	HYS-TC-S3-0104	FOUNDATION SECTIONS IV												X	
135	S	3	01	05	HYS-TC-S3-0105	FOUNDATION SECTIONS V												X	
136	S	3	01	06	HYS-TC-S3-0106	FOUNDATION SECTIONS VI												X	
137	S	3	01	07	HYS-TC-S3-0107	FOUNDATION SECTIONS VII												X	
138	S	3	02	01	HYS-TC-S3-0201	Shearwall Elevation C0.9 Cellar to Level 3												X	
139	S	3	02	02	HYS-TC-S3-0202	Shearwall Elevation C0.9 Level 3 to Level 6												X	
140	S	3	02	03	HYS-TC-S3-0203	Shearwall Elevation C4.3 Cellar to Level 3												X	
141	S	3	02	04	HYS-TC-S3-0204	Shearwall Elevation C4.3 Level 3 to Level 6												X	
142	S	3	02	05	HYS-TC-S3-0205	Shearwall Elevation C4.3 Cellar to Level 6												X	
143	S	3	02	06	HYS-TC-S3-0206	Shearwall Elevation Bank 1												X	
144	S	3	02	07	HYS-TC-S3-0207	Shearwall Elevation Bank 2												X	
145	S	3	02	08	HYS-TC-S3-0208	Shearwall Elevation Bank 3												X	
146	S	3	03	01	HYS-TC-S3-0301	Atrium Cable Wall Details I												X	
147	S	3	03	02	HYS-TC-S3-0302	Atrium Cable Wall Details II												X	
148	S	3	03	11	HYS-TC-S3-0311	Lobby Cable Wall Levels												X	
149	S	3	03	12	HYS-TC-S3-0312	Lobby Cable Wall Levels II												X	
						STRUCTURAL ENLARGED VIEWS													
150	S	4	01	01	HYS-TC-S4-0101	Shearwall Part Plans I												X	
151	S	4	01	02	HYS-TC-S4-0102	Shearwall Part Plans II												X	
152	S	4	02	01	HYS-TC-S4-0201	Level 5 Transfer Wall Elevations I												X	
153	S	4	02	02	HYS-TC-S4-0202	Level 5 Transfer Wall Elevations II												X	
154	S	4	02	03	HYS-TC-S4-0203	Level 5 Transfer Wall Elevations III												X	
155	S	4	02	04	HYS-TC-S4-0204	Level 5 & Upper Level Transfer Wall Elevations IV												X	
156	S	4	02	10	HYS-TC-S4-0210	Transfer Wall Sections												X	
150	S	4	04	01	HYS-TC-S4-0401	Supplemental Façade Support Steel											X		
151	S	4	04	02	HYS-TC-S4-0402	Supplemental Façade Support Steel Sections and Details I											X		
152	S	4	04	03	HYS-TC-S4-0403	Supplemental Façade Support Steel Sections and Details II											X		
153	S	4	04	11	HYS-TC-S4-0411	Supplemental Steel for Elevator Divisors											X		
154	S	4	04	20	HYS-TC-S4-0420	Cooch Slab											X		
						STRUCTURAL DETAILS													
155	S	5	01	01	HYS-TC-S5-0101	FOUNDATION DETAILS I												X	
156	S	5	01	02	HYS-TC-S5-0102	FOUNDATION DETAILS II												X	
157	S	5	01	03	HYS-TC-S5-0103	FOUNDATION DETAILS III												X	
158	S	5	01	04	HYS-TC-S5-0104	FOUNDATION DETAILS IV												X	
157	S	5	01	05	HYS-TC-S5-0105	Typical Concrete Slab Details												X	
158	S	5	01	06	HYS-TC-S5-0106	Typical Concrete Two-Way Slab Details												X	
159	S	5	02	01	HYS-TC-S5-0201	Typical Concrete Slab Details												X	
160	S	5	02	02	HYS-TC-S5-0202	Typical Concrete One-Way Slab Details & Schedules												X	
161	S	5	02	03	HYS-TC-S5-0203	Typical Filigree Slab Schedule & Details												X	
162	S	5	02	04	HYS-TC-S5-0204	Typ Filigree Slab Reinf Placement Detail (Representative of Lower Floors)												X	
163	S	5	02	05	HYS-TC-S5-0205	Typ Filigree Slab Reinf Placement Detail (Representative of Upper Floors)												X	
164	S	5	02	11	HYS-TC-S5-0211	Typical Concrete Beam Details												X	
165	S	5	02	21	HYS-TC-S5-0221	Typical Concrete Column Details												X	
166	S	5	02	22	HYS-TC-S5-0222	Typical Concrete Column Details II												X	
167	S	5	02	23	HYS-TC-S5-0223	Typical Concrete Column Details III												X	
168	S	5	03	01	HYS-TC-S5-0301	Post Tension Details I												X	
169	S	5	03	02	HYS-TC-S5-0302	Typical Post Tensioned Details II												X	
170	S	5	03	01	-ALT	HYS-TC-S5-0303-ALT	Typical Post Tensioned Details I ALT											X	
171	S	5	03	02	-ALT	HYS-TC-S5-0302-ALT	Typical Post Tensioned Details II ALT											X	
172	S	5	03	03	-ALT	HYS-TC-S5-0303-ALT	Typical Post Tensioned Details II ALT											X	
173	S	5	04	01		HYS-TC-S5-0401	Typical Concrete Shearwall Details I											X	
174	S	5	04	02		HYS-TC-S5-0402	Typical Concrete Shearwall Details II											X	
175	S	5	05	01		HYS-TC-S5-0501	Core Wall Typical Details I											X	
176	S	5	05	02		HYS-TC-S5-0502	Core Wall Typical Details II											X	
177	S	5	05	10		HYS-TC-S5-0510	Level 4 & 6 Sections I											X	
178	S	5	05	11		HYS-TC-S5-0511	Level 4 & 6 Sections II											X	
179	S	5	06	01		HYS-TC-S5-0601	Typical Steel Details I											X	
180	S	5	06	02		HYS-TC-S5-0602	Typical Steel Details II											X	
181	S	5	06	03		HYS-TC-S5-0603	Typical Steel Details III											X	
182	S	5	06	04		HYS-TC-S5-0604	Typical Steel Details IV											X	
183	S	5	06	05		HYS-TC-S5-0605	Typical Steel Details V											X	
184	S	5	06	06		HYS-TC-S5-0606	Typical Steel Details VI											X	
185	S	5	06	10		HYS-TC-S5-0610	Crown Elevations											X	
186	S	5	07	01		HYS-TC-S5-0701	Typical Masonry Non-Bearing Wall Details											X	
187	S	5	07	02		HYS-TC-S5-0702	Typical Masonry Non-Bearing Wall to Concrete Details											X	
						STRUCTURAL SCHEDULES AND DIAGRAMS													
188	S	6	01	01		HYS-TC-S6-0101	FOUNDATION SCHEDULES												X
189	S	6	01	02		HYS-TC-S6-0102	FOUNDATION LAP SPLICE SCHEDULES												X
190	S	6	02	01		HYS-TC-S6-0201	Shearwall Schedules I												X
191	S	6	02	02		HYS-TC-S6-0202	Shearwall Schedules II												X
192	S	6	02	04		HYS-TC-S6-0204	LINK BEAM SCHEDULES II												X
193	S	6	02	10		HYS-TC-S6-0210	TERRAFIRMA SHEAR WALL SCHEDULES												X
194	S	6	03	01		HYS-TC-S6-0301	POST TENSION BEAM SCHEDULES												X
195	S	6	03	02		HYS-TC-S6-0302	POST TENSION BEAM SCHEDULES II												X
196	S	6	03	01	-ALT	HYS-TC-S6-0301-ALT	POST TENSION BEAM SCHEDULES ALT												X
197	S	6	03	02	-ALT	HYS-TC-S6-0302-ALT	POST TENSION BEAM SCHEDULES II ALT												X
198	S	6	03	11		HYS-TC-S6-0311	CONCRETE BEAM SCHEDULES												X
199	S	6	03	21	-ALT	HYS-TC-S6-0321-ALT	Post-Tensioned Slab Schedules ALT												X
200	S	6	03	22	-ALT	HYS-TC-S6-0322-ALT	Post-Tensioned Slab Schedules ALT												X
201	S	6	03	23	-ALT	HYS-TC-S6-0323-ALT	Post-Tensioned Slab Schedules ALT												X
202	S	6	03	24	-ALT	HYS-TC-S6-0324-ALT	Post-Tensioned Slab Schedules ALT												X
203	S	6	03	25	-ALT	HYS-TC-S6-0325-ALT	Post-Tensioned Slab Schedules ALT												X
204	S	6	03	26	-ALT	HYS-TC-S6-0326-ALT	Post-Tensioned Slab Schedules ALT												X
205	S	6	04	01		HYS-TC-S6-0401	COLUMN SCHEDULE I												X
206	S	6	04	02		HYS-TC-S6-0402	COLUMN SCHEDULE II												X
207	S	6	04	03		HYS-TC-S6-0403	COLUMN SCHEDULE III												X
208	S	6	04	04		HYS-TC-S6-0404	COLUMN SCHEDULE IV												X
209	S	6	04	10		HYS-TC-S6-0410	COLUMN SCHEDULE (TERRAFIRMA)												X
210	S	6	05	01		HYS-TC-S6-0501	Typical Masonry Non-Bearing Wall Schedules												X
						ARCHITECTURAL GENERAL SERIES													
211	A	0	00	01		HYS-TC-A0-0001	ARCHITECTURAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS										X		
212	A	0	00	02		HYS-TC-A0-0002	ARCHITECTURAL GENERAL NOTES										X		
213	A	0	00	03		HYS-TC-A0-0003	MATERIAL LEGEND AND DESCRIPTION										X		
214	A	0	00	04		HYS-TC-A0-0004	LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE										X		
						ARCHITECTURAL PLAN SERIES													
215	A	1	CB	00		HYS-TC-A1-C000	COMPOSITE PLAN, ELEVATOR PITS ALL SECTORS										X		
216	A	1	C1	00		HYS-TC-A1-C100	COMPOSITE PLAN, CELLAR, FLOOR 00, 01										X		
217	A	1	C2	01		HYS-TC-A1-C201	PIT PLANS										X		
218	A	1	C1	01		HYS-TC-A1-C101	FLOOR PLAN CELLAR SECTOR 01										X		
219	A	1	C1	04		HYS-TC-A1-C104	FLOOR PLAN CELLAR SECTOR 04										X		
220	A	1	C1	07		HYS-TC-A1-C107	FLOOR PLAN CELLAR SECTOR 07										X		
221	A	1	00	01		HYS-TC-A1-0001	FLOOR PLAN 00 SECTOR 01										X		
222	A	1	00	04		HYS-TC-A1-0004	FLOOR PLAN 00 SECTOR 04										X		
223	A	1	00	07		HYS-TC-A1-0007	FLOOR PLAN 00 SECTOR 07										X		
224	A	1	00	01M		HYS-TC-A1-0001M	GROUND FLOOR MEZZANINE SECTOR 01										X		
225	A	1	00	04M		HYS-TC-A1-0004M	GROUND FLOOR MEZZANINE SECTOR 04										X		
226	A	1	00	07M		HYS-TC-A1-0007M	GROUND FLOOR MEZZANINE SECTOR 07										X		
227	A	1	01	01		HYS-TC-A1-0101	FLOOR PLAN 01 SECTOR 01										X		
228	A	1	01	04		HYS-TC-A1-0104	FLOOR PLAN 01 SECTOR 04										X		
229	A	1	01	07		HYS-TC-A1-0107	FLOOR PLAN 01 SECTOR 07										X		
230	A	1	02	01M		HYS-TC-A1-0201M	FLOOR PLAN 02 RETAIL MEZZANINE SECTOR 01										X		
231	A	1	03	01		HYS-TC-A1-0301	FLOOR PLAN 03 SECTOR 01										X		
232	A	1	03	01		HYS-TC-A1-0301	FLOOR PLAN 03 SECTOR 01										X		
233	A	1	04	01		HYS-TC-A1-0401	FLOOR PLAN 04 SECTOR 01										X		

Hudson Yards Tower C Master Drawing Register

Index	Drawing Number: Dist.	Dwg. Type		Sequence	Modifier	Sheet Number	Sheet Title	BID PACKAGE NAME / DWG REVISION TEXT / ISSUE DATE	D-21 MECHANICAL 1/31/2013	D-20 PLUMBING 1/31/2013	D-19 FIRE PROTECTION 1/31/2013	D-17 SECURITY 12/14/2012	D-16 IT-TELECOM 12/14/2012	D-15 FACADE MAINTENANCE 12/14/2012	D-14 ARCHITECTURE 12/14/2012	D-13 ELECTRICAL 12/14/2012	D-12 STRUCTURE 12/14/2012	D-11 PLUMBING UNDERGROUND 12/14/2012
234	A	1		05	01	HYE-TC-A1-0501	FLOOR PLAN 05 SECTOR 01								X			
235	A	1	-	05	01M	HYE-TC-A1-0501M	FLOOR PLAN 05M SECTOR 01								X			
236	A	1	-	06	01	HYE-TC-A1-0601	FLOOR PLAN 06 SECTOR 01								X			
237	A	1		07	01	HYE-TC-A1-0701	FLOOR PLAN 07 SECTOR 01								X			
238	A	1	-	08	01	HYE-TC-A1-0801	FLOOR PLAN 08 SECTOR 01								X			
239	A	1	-	09	01	HYE-TC-A1-0901	FLOOR PLAN 09 SECTOR 01								X			
240	A	1		10	01	HYE-TC-A1-1001	FLOOR PLANS 10 SECTOR 01								X			
241	A	1		11	01	HYE-TC-A1-1101	FLOOR PLAN 11 SECTOR 01								X			
242	A	1		12	01	HYE-TC-A1-1201	FLOOR PLAN 12 SECTOR 01								X			
243	A	1		13	01	HYE-TC-A1-1301	FLOOR PLAN 13 SECTOR 01								X			
244	A	1		14	01	HYE-TC-A1-1401	FLOOR PLAN 14 SECTOR 01								X			
245	A	1		15	01	HYE-TC-A1-1501	FLOOR PLAN 15 SECTOR 01								X			
246	A	1		16	01	HYE-TC-A1-1601	FLOOR PLAN 16 SECTOR 01								X			
247	A	1	-	17	01	HYE-TC-A1-1701	FLOOR PLAN 17 SECTOR 01								X			
248	A	1	-	18	01	HYE-TC-A1-1801	FLOOR PLAN 18 SECTOR 01								X			
249	A	1	-	19	01	HYE-TC-A1-1901	FLOOR PLAN 19 SECTOR 01								X			
250	A	1	-	20	01	HYE-TC-A1-2001	FLOOR PLAN 20 SECTOR 01								X			
251	A	1	-	21	01	HYE-TC-A1-2101	FLOOR PLAN 21 SECTOR 01								X			
252	A	1	-	22	01	HYE-TC-A1-2201	FLOOR PLAN 22 SECTOR 01								X			
253	A	1	-	23	01	HYE-TC-A1-2301	FLOOR PLAN 23 SECTOR 01								X			
254	A	1	-	24	01	HYE-TC-A1-2401	FLOOR PLAN 24 SECTOR 01								X			
255	A	1	-	25	01	HYE-TC-A1-2501	FLOOR PLAN 25 SECTOR 01								X			
256	A	1	-	26	01	HYE-TC-A1-2601	FLOOR PLAN 26 SECTOR 01								X			
257	A	1	-	27	01	HYE-TC-A1-2701	FLOOR PLAN 27 SECTOR 01								X			
258	A	1	-	28	01	HYE-TC-A1-2801	FLOOR PLAN 28 SECTOR 01								X			
259	A	1	-	29	01	HYE-TC-A1-2901	FLOOR PLAN 29 SECTOR 01								X			
260	A	1	-	30	01	HYE-TC-A1-3001	FLOOR PLAN 30 SECTOR 01								X			
261	A	1	-	31	01	HYE-TC-A1-3101	FLOOR PLAN 31 SECTOR 01								X			
262	A	1	-	32	01	HYE-TC-A1-3201	FLOOR PLAN 32 SECTOR 01								X			
263	A	1	-	33	01	HYE-TC-A1-3301	FLOOR PLAN 33 SECTOR 01								X			
264	A	1	-	34	01	HYE-TC-A1-3401	FLOOR PLAN 34 SECTOR 01								X			
265	A	1	-	34	01M	HYE-TC-A1-3401M	FLOOR PLAN 34M SECTOR 01								X			
266	A	1	-	35	01	HYE-TC-A1-3501	FLOOR PLAN 35 SECTOR 01								X			
267	A	1	-	36	01	HYE-TC-A1-3601	FLOOR PLAN 36 SECTOR 01								X			
268	A	1	-	37	01	HYE-TC-A1-3701	FLOOR PLAN 37 SECTOR 01								X			
269	A	1	-	38	01	HYE-TC-A1-3801	FLOOR PLAN 38 SECTOR 01								X			
270	A	1	-	39	01	HYE-TC-A1-3901	FLOOR PLAN 39 SECTOR 01								X			
271	A	1	-	40	01	HYE-TC-A1-4001	FLOOR PLAN 40 SECTOR 01								X			
272	A	1	-	41	01	HYE-TC-A1-4101	FLOOR PLAN 41 SECTOR 01								X			
273	A	1	-	42	01	HYE-TC-A1-4201	FLOOR PLAN 42 SECTOR 01								X			
274	A	1	-	43	01	HYE-TC-A1-4301	FLOOR PLAN 43 SECTOR 01								X			
275	A	1	-	44	01	HYE-TC-A1-4401	FLOOR PLAN 44 SECTOR 01								X			
276	A	1	-	45	01	HYE-TC-A1-4501	FLOOR PLAN 45 SECTOR 01								X			
277	A	1	-	46	01	HYE-TC-A1-4601	FLOOR PLAN 46 SECTOR 01								X			
278	A	1	-	47	01	HYE-TC-A1-4701	FLOOR PLAN 47 SECTOR 01								X			
279	A	1	-	48	01	HYE-TC-A1-4801	FLOOR PLAN 48 SECTOR 01								X			
280	A	1	-	49	01	HYE-TC-A1-4901	FLOOR PLAN 49 SECTOR 01								X			
281	A	1	-	49	01M	HYE-TC-A1-4901M	FLOOR PLAN 49M SECTOR 01								X			
282	A	1	-	50	01	HYE-TC-A1-5001	FLOOR PLAN 50 SECTOR 01								X			
283	A	1	-	50	01M	HYE-TC-A1-5001M	FLOOR PLAN 50M SECTOR 01								X			
284	A	1	-	51	01	HYE-TC-A1-5101	FLOOR PLAN BMU SECTOR 01								X			
285	A	1	-	52	01	HYE-TC-A1-5201	FLOOR PLAN ROOF SECTOR 01								X			
							ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS											
286	A	2	-	00	10	HYE-TC-A2-0010	BUILDING GEOMETRY								X			
287	A	2	-	00	11	HYE-TC-A2-0011	BUILDING GEOMETRY								X			
288	A	2	-	00	12	HYE-TC-A2-0012	BUILDING GEOMETRY								X			
289	A	2	-	00	13	HYE-TC-A2-0013	BUILDING GEOMETRY								X			
290	A	2	-	00	14	HYE-TC-A2-0014	BUILDING GEOMETRY								X			
291	A	2	-	10	01	HYE-TC-A2-1001	BUILDING ELEVATIONS								X			
292	A	2	-	10	02	HYE-TC-A2-1002	BUILDING ELEVATIONS								X			
293	A	2	-	10	03	HYE-TC-A2-1003	BUILDING ELEVATIONS								X			
294	A	2	-	20	01	HYE-TC-A2-2001	BUILDING SECTIONS								X			
295	A	2	-	20	02	HYE-TC-A2-2002	BUILDING SECTIONS								X			
296	A	2	-	30	11	HYE-TC-A2-3011	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
297	A	2	-	30	12	HYE-TC-A2-3012	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
298	A	2	-	30	13	HYE-TC-A2-3013	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
299	A	2	-	30	14	HYE-TC-A2-3014	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
300	A	2	-	30	15	HYE-TC-A2-3015	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
301	A	2	-	30	16	HYE-TC-A2-3016	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
302	A	2	-	30	17	HYE-TC-A2-3017	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
303	A	2	-	30	21	HYE-TC-A2-3021	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS AT 18TH FLOOR TERRACE								X			
304	A	2	-	30	22	HYE-TC-A2-3022	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS AT TERRACES								X			
305	A	2	-	30	31	HYE-TC-A2-3031	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS AT FLOOR 17								X			
306	A	2	-	30	32	HYE-TC-A2-3032	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS AT FLOOR 12								X			
307	A	2	-	30	41	HYE-TC-A2-3041	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS AT FLOOR 47								X			
308	A	2	-	30	42	HYE-TC-A2-3042	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS AT FLOOR 47								X			
309	A	2	-	30	51	HYE-TC-A2-3051	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
310	A	2	-	30	52	HYE-TC-A2-3052	PARTIAL ELEVATIONS								X			
311	A	2	-	40	11	HYE-TC-A2-4011	PARTIAL SECTIONS AT GROUND								X			
312	A	2	-	40	21	HYE-TC-A2-4021	PARTIAL SECTIONS AT ATRIUM								X			
313	A	2	-	40	31	HYE-TC-A2-4031	PARTIAL SECTIONS AT MIDRISE TERRACE								X			
314	A	2	-	40	51	HYE-TC-A2-4051	PARTIAL SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
315	A	2	-	40	52	HYE-TC-A2-4052	PARTIAL SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
316	A	2	-	40	53	HYE-TC-A2-4053	PARTIAL SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
317	A	2	-	40	54	HYE-TC-A2-4054	PARTIAL SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
318	A	2	-	70	11	HYE-TC-A2-7011	PERFORMANCE MOCK UP WTDS								X			
319	A	2	-	70	21	HYE-TC-A2-7021	PERFORMANCE MOCK UP WTDS								X			
320	A	2	-	70	22	HYE-TC-A2-7022	PERFORMANCE MOCK UP WTDS								X			
321	A	2	-	70	31	HYE-TC-A2-7031	PERFORMANCE MOCK UP WTDS								X			
322	A	2	-	91	01	HYE-TC-A2-9101	TERRA FIRMA PARTIAL BUILDING SECTIONS								X			
323	A	2	-	91	02	HYE-TC-A2-9102	TERRA FIRMA PARTIAL BUILDING SECTIONS								X			
324	A	2	-	91	03	HYE-TC-A2-9103	TERRA FIRMA PARTIAL BUILDING SECTIONS								X			
325	A	2	-	91	04	HYE-TC-A2-9104	TERRA FIRMA PARTIAL BUILDING SECTIONS								X			
326	A	2	-	91	05	HYE-TC-A2-9105	TERRA FIRMA PARTIAL BUILDING SECTIONS								X			
							ARCHITECTURAL EXTERIOR ENCLOSURE											
327	A	3	-	00	10	HYE-TC-A3-0010	WALL TYPE 01 - FLAT WALL - TYPICAL								X			
328	A	3	-	00	20	HYE-TC-A3-0020	WALL TYPE 02 - SHINGLE WALL - TYPICAL								X			
329	A	3	-	00	21	HYE-TC-A3-0021	WALL TYPE 02 SHINGLE WALL - PENTHOUSE								X			
330	A	3	-	00	30	HYE-TC-A3-0030	WALL TYPE 03 - DOUBLE SHINGLE TYPICAL								X			
331	A	3	-	00	40	HYE-TC-A3-0040	WALL TYPE 04 - ATRIUM CABLE WALL								X			
332	A	3	-	00	50	HYE-TC-A3-0050	WALL TYPE 05 CHAMFER WALL TYPICAL								X			
333	A	3	-	20	01	HYE-TC-A3-2001	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS AT BASE								X			
334	A	3	-	20	02	HYE-TC-A3-2002	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS AT BASE								X			
335	A	3	-	20	03	HYE-TC-A3-2003	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS AT BASE								X			
336	A	3	-	20	11	HYE-TC-A3-2011	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
337	A	3	-	20	12	HYE-TC-A3-2012	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
338	A	3	-	20	13	HYE-TC-A3-2013	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
339	A	3	-	20	14	HYE-TC-A3-2014	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
340	A	3	-	20	15	HYE-TC-A3-2015	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
341	A	3	-	20	16	HYE-TC-A3-2016	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
342	A	3	-	20	17	HYE-TC-A3-2017	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
343	A	3	-	20	18	HYE-TC-A3-2018	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
344	A	3	-	20	19	HYE-TC-A3-2019	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
345	A	3	-	20	21	HYE-TC-A3-2021	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
346	A	3	-	20	22	HYE-TC-A3-2022	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
347	A	3	-	20	23	HYE-TC-A3-2023	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
348	A	3	-	20	24	HYE-TC-A3-2024	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
349	A	3	-	20	31	HYE-TC-A3-2031	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
350	A	3	-	20	32	HYE-TC-A3-2032	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
351	A	3	-	20	33	HYE-TC-A3-2033	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
352	A	3	-	20	34	HYE-TC-A3-2034	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
353	A	3	-	20	41	HYE-TC-A3-2041	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS								X			
354	A	3	-	20	51	HYE-TC-A3-2051	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
355	A	3	-	20	52	HYE-TC-A3-2052	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
356	A	3	-	20	53	HYE-TC-A3-2053	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
357	A	3	-	20	61	HYE-TC-A3-2061	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
358	A	3	-	20	62	HYE-TC-A3-2062	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS AT ROOF								X			
359	A	3	-	30	11	HYE-TC-A3-3011	PLAN DETAILS								X			
360	A	3	-	30	12	HYE-TC-A3-3012	PLAN DETAILS								X			
361	A	3	-	30	13	HYE-TC-A3-3013	PLAN DETAILS								X			
362	A	3	-	30	14	HYE-TC-A3-3014	PLAN DETAILS								X			

Hudson Yards Tower C Master Drawing Register

BID PACKAGE NAME / DWG REVISION TEXT / ISSUE DATE

Index	Disc.	Dwg. Type		Sequence	Modifier	Sheet Number	Sheet Title	B-21: MECHANICAL 1/25/2013	B-20: PLUMBING 2/15/2013	B-19: FIRE PROTECTION 2/15/2013	B-17: SECURITY 12/14/2012	B-16: IT-TELECOM 12/14/2012	B-15: FACADE MAINTENANCE 12/14/2012	B-14: ARCHITECTURE 12/14/2012	B-13: ELECTRICAL 12/14/2012	B-12: STRUCTURE 12/14/2012	B-11: PLUMBING UNDERGROUND 12/14/2012
363	A	3	-	30	15	HYE-TC-A3-3015	PLAN DETAILS							X			
364	A	3	-	30	16	HYE-TC-A3-3016	PLAN DETAILS							X			
365	A	3	-	30	17	HYE-TC-A3-3017	PLAN DETAILS							X			
366	A	3	-	30	18	HYE-TC-A3-3018	PLAN DETAILS							X			
367	A	3	-	30	19	HYE-TC-A3-3019	PLAN DETAILS							X			
368	A	3	-	40	10	HYE-TC-A3-4010	AXONOMETRIC VIEWS							X			
369	A	3	-	40	11	HYE-TC-A3-4011	AXONOMETRIC VIEWS							X			
370	A	3	-	50	10	HYE-TC-A3-5010	TYPICAL SILL DETAILS							X			
371	A	3	-	50	11	HYE-TC-A3-5011	SECTION DETAILS							X			
372	A	3	-	50	12	HYE-TC-A3-5012	SECTION DETAILS							X			
373	A	3	-	50	13	HYE-TC-A3-5013	SECTION DETAILS							X			
374	A	3	-	70	00	HYE-TC-A3-7000	AXONOMETRIC VIEWS							X			
375	A	3	-	70	01	HYE-TC-A3-7001	EAST STOREFRONT PLANS							X			
376	A	3	-	70	02	HYE-TC-A3-7002	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS @ EAST STOREFRONT							X			
377	A	3	-	70	03	HYE-TC-A3-7003	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS @ EAST STOREFRONT							X			
378	A	3	-	70	04	HYE-TC-A3-7004	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS							X			
379	A	3	-	70	11	HYE-TC-A3-7011	WEST STOREFRONT PLANS							X			
380	A	3	-	70	12	HYE-TC-A3-7012	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS @ WEST STOREFRONT							X			
381	A	3	-	70	13	HYE-TC-A3-7013	ENLARGED ELEVATIONS & SECTIONS @ WEST STOREFRONT							X			
382	A	3	-	70	21	HYE-TC-A3-7021	DETAIL STOREFRONT							X			
383	A	3	-	70	22	HYE-TC-A3-7022	DETAIL STOREFRONT							X			
384	A	3	-	70	23	HYE-TC-A3-7023	DETAIL STOREFRONT							X			
385	A	3	-	70	24	HYE-TC-A3-7024	DETAIL STOREFRONT							X			
386	A	3	-	70	31	HYE-TC-A3-7031	EAST & SOUTH COPING PLANS							X			
387	A	3	-	70	32	HYE-TC-A3-7032	WEST CANOPY DETAILS							X			
388	A	3	-	70	33	HYE-TC-A3-7033	EAST CHAMFER ELEVATIONS							X			
389	A	3	-	70	34	HYE-TC-A3-7034	HIGH LINE SOFFIT PLANS							X			
390	A	3	-	70	51	HYE-TC-A3-7051	PLAN DETAILS							X			
391	A	3	-	70	52	HYE-TC-A3-7052	PLAN DETAILS							X			
392	A	3	-	70	53	HYE-TC-A3-7053	PLAN DETAILS							X			
393	A	3	-	70	71	HYE-TC-A3-7071	SECTION DETAILS							X			
394	A	3	-	80	10	HYE-TC-A3-8010	COLUMN ENCLOSURE							X			
395	A	3	-	80	11	HYE-TC-A3-8011	COLUMN ENCLOSURE TYPE A - TYP. GEOMETRY SETOUT							X			
396	A	3	-	80	20	HYE-TC-A3-8020	COLUMN ENCLOSURE							X			
397	A	3	-	80	21	HYE-TC-A3-8021	COLUMN ENCLOSURE TYPE B - SOUTHEAST CORNER							X			
398	A	3	-	80	22	HYE-TC-A3-8022	COLUMN ENCLOSURE TYPE B - TYP. GEOMETRY SETOUT							X			
399	A	3	-	80	30	HYE-TC-A3-8030	COLUMN ENCLOSURE TYPE C - TYPICAL							X			
400	A	3	-	80	31	HYE-TC-A3-8031	COLUMN ENCLOSURE TYPE C - TYP. GEOMETRY SETOUT							X			
401	A	3	-	80	40	HYE-TC-A3-8040	COLUMN ENCLOSURE PLAN DETAILS							X			
402	A	3	-	80	41	HYE-TC-A3-8041	COLUMN ENCLOSURE DETAILS							X			
403	A	3	-	91	01	HYE-TC-A3-9101	TOWER CORE PARTIAL SECTIONS							X			
404	A	3	-	91	02	HYE-TC-A3-9102	TOWER CORE PARTIAL SECTIONS							X			
405	A	3	-	91	03	HYE-TC-A3-9103	TOWER CORE PARTIAL SECTIONS							X			
406	A	3	-	92	01	HYE-TC-A3-9201	TERRA FIRMA EXTERIOR ENLARGED SECTIONS							X			
407	A	3	-	92	02	HYE-TC-A3-9202	TERRA FIRMA EXTERIOR ENLARGED SECTIONS							X			
408	A	3	-	92	03	HYE-TC-A3-9203	TERRA FIRMA EXTERIOR ENLARGED SECTIONS							X			
409	A	3	-	99	01	HYE-TC-A3-9901	TERRA FIRMA FOUNDATION DETAILS							X			
410	A	3	-	99	02	HYE-TC-A3-9902	TERRA FIRMA FOUNDATION DETAILS							X			
411	A	3	-	99	03	HYE-TC-A3-9903	TERRA FIRMA EXTERIOR DETAILS							X			
412	A	3	-	99	04	HYE-TC-A3-9904	TERRA FIRMA EXTERIOR DETAILS							X			
413	A	3	-	99	06	HYE-TC-A3-9906	TERRA FIRMA EXTERIOR DETAILS							X			
							ARCHITECTURAL ENLARGED CORE/MECHANICAL										
414	A	4	-	11	01	HYE-TC-A4-1101	ENLARGED PLANS SERVICE CORE							X			
415	A	4	-	11	02	HYE-TC-A4-1102	ENLARGED PLANS SERVICE CORE							X			
416	A	4	-	11	03	HYE-TC-A4-1103	ENLARGED PLANS SERVICE CORE							X			
417	A	4	-	12	01	HYE-TC-A4-1201	ENLARGED PLANS HIGH RISE CORE							X			
418	A	4	-	12	02	HYE-TC-A4-1202	ENLARGED PLANS HIGH RISE CORE							X			
419	A	4	-	12	03	HYE-TC-A4-1203	ENLARGED PLANS HIGH RISE CORE							X			
420	A	4	-	13	01	HYE-TC-A4-1301	ENLARGED PLANS MID RISE CORE							X			
421	A	4	-	13	02	HYE-TC-A4-1302	ENLARGED PLANS MID RISE CORE							X			
422	A	4	-	14	01	HYE-TC-A4-1401	ENLARGED PLANS LOW RISE CORE							X			
423	A	4	-	14	02	HYE-TC-A4-1402	ENLARGED PLANS LOW RISE CORE							X			
424	A	4	-	15	01	HYE-TC-A4-1501	ENLARGED ADA & SERVICE ELEVATOR (F30, S01-S03) SECTIONS							X			
425	A	4	-	15	02	HYE-TC-A4-1502	ENLARGED ELEVATOR (F31-F33) PLANS & SECTIONS							X			
426	A	4	-	15	03	HYE-TC-A4-1503	LOW, MID & HIGH RISE ELEVATOR (F1-F24) SECTIONS							X			
427	A	4	-	16	01	HYE-TC-A4-1601	ENLARGED ESCALATOR (E01 & E02) PLANS							X			
428	A	4	-	16	02	HYE-TC-A4-1602	ENLARGED ESCALATOR (E03 & E04) PLANS							X			
429	A	4	-	22	01	HYE-TC-A4-2201	ENLARGED CORE SECTIONS - FLOORS 08-22							X			
430	A	4	-	23	01	HYE-TC-A4-2301	ENLARGED CORE SECTIONS - FLOORS 23-31							X			
431	A	4	-	24	01	HYE-TC-A4-2401	ENLARGED CORE SECTIONS - FLOORS 35-47							X			
432	A	4	-	30	01	HYE-TC-A4-3001	STAIR SCHEDULE							X			
433	A	4	-	30	02	HYE-TC-A4-3002	STAIR SCHEDULE							X			
434	A	4	-	31	01	HYE-TC-A4-3101	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR A							X			
435	A	4	-	31	02	HYE-TC-A4-3102	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR A							X			
436	A	4	-	31	03	HYE-TC-A4-3103	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR A							X			
437	A	4	-	31	04	HYE-TC-A4-3104	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR A							X			
438	A	4	-	32	01	HYE-TC-A4-3201	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR B							X			
439	A	4	-	32	02	HYE-TC-A4-3202	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR B							X			
440	A	4	-	32	03	HYE-TC-A4-3203	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR B							X			
441	A	4	-	32	04	HYE-TC-A4-3204	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR B							X			
442	A	4	-	33	01	HYE-TC-A4-3301	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR C & D							X			
443	A	4	-	33	02	HYE-TC-A4-3302	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR E, F& G							X			
444	A	4	-	33	03	HYE-TC-A4-3303	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, STAIR H, J & V							X			
445	A	4	-	33	04	HYE-TC-A4-3304	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, MISC STAIRS (E-WW)							X			
446	A	4	-	33	05	HYE-TC-A4-3305	ENLARGED PLANS AND SECTIONS, ROOF STAIR M							X			
447	A	4	-	34	01	HYE-TC-A4-3401	ENLARGED PLANS AIR PANEL WALL AND STAIR Z							X			
448	A	4	-	34	02	HYE-TC-A4-3402	ENLARGED STAIR PLANS							X			
449	A	4	-	34	03	HYE-TC-A4-3403	CONVENIENCE STAIR SECTIONS							X			
450	A	4	-	34	04	HYE-TC-A4-3404	CONVENIENCE STAIR SECTIONS							X			
451	A	4	-	34	05	HYE-TC-A4-3405	CONVENIENCE STAIR SECTION							X			
452	A	4	-	34	06	HYE-TC-A4-3406	CONVENIENCE STAIR DIAGRAMS							X			
453	A	4	-	41	01	HYE-TC-A4-4101	COACH RESTROOMS							X			
454	A	4	-	41	02	HYE-TC-A4-4102	RESTROOM FINISH & RECEPTACLE PLAN							X			
455	A	4	-	42	01	HYE-TC-A4-4201	TENANT RESTROOM PARTITION PLANS							X			
456	A	4	-	42	02	HYE-TC-A4-4202	ENLARGED BATHROOM PARTITION PLANS & SECTIONS							X			
457	A	4	-	51	01	HYE-TC-A4-5101	ENLARGED PLANS SOUTH MEZZANINE CORE							X			
458	A	4	-	51	02	HYE-TC-A4-5102	ENLARGED PLANS SOUTH MEZZANINE CORE							X			
459	A	4	-	52	01	HYE-TC-A4-5201	PARTIAL PLAN LOADING DOCK							X			
460	A	4	-	61	01	HYE-TC-A4-6101	ENLARGED MECHANICAL SECTIONS							X			
461	A	4	-	61	02	HYE-TC-A4-6102	ENLARGED MECHANICAL SECTIONS							X			
462	A	4	-	61	03	HYE-TC-A4-6103	ENLARGED MECHANICAL SECTIONS							X			
							ARCHITECTURAL LOBBY (FORMERLY DETAILS)										
463	A	5	-	11	01	HYE-TC-A5-1101	FRONT OF HOUSE (30TH ST LOBBY) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
464	A	5	-	12	01	HYE-TC-A5-1201	FRONT OF HOUSE (EAST LOBBY) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
465	A	5	-	13	01	HYE-TC-A5-1301	FRONT OF HOUSE (LOBBY SHINGLE WALL) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
466	A	5	-	13	02	HYE-TC-A5-1302	FRONT OF HOUSE (LOBBY SHINGLE WALL) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
467	A	5	-	13	03	HYE-TC-A5-1303	FRONT OF HOUSE (LOBBY SHINGLE WALL) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
468	A	5	-	13	06	HYE-TC-A5-1306	FRONT OF HOUSE (ADA CORRIDOR) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
469	A	5	-	14	01	HYE-TC-A5-1401	FRONT OF HOUSE (NORTH LOBBY) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
470	A	5	-	14	02	HYE-TC-A5-1402	FRONT OF HOUSE (EAST LOBBY) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
471	A	5	-	15	02	HYE-TC-A5-1502	FRONT OF HOUSE (ELEVATOR LOBBY) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
472	A	5	-	15	03	HYE-TC-A5-1503	FRONT OF HOUSE (ELEVATOR LOBBY) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
473	A	5	-	16	01	HYE-TC-A5-1601	FRONT OF HOUSE (FLOOR 03 RETAIL CONNECTION) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
474	A	5	-	17	01	HYE-TC-A5-1701	RETAIL PARKING (ELEVATOR LOBBY) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
475	A	5	-	31	01	HYE-TC-A5-3101	FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 00							X			
476	A	5	-	31	02	HYE-TC-A5-3102	FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 01							X			
477	A	5	-	31	03	HYE-TC-A5-3103	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 01							X			
478	A	5	-	33	01	HYE-TC-A5-3301	LOBBY LEVEL 01 ELEVATIONS							X			
479	A	5	-	33	02	HYE-TC-A5-3302	LOBBY LEVEL 01 ELEVATIONS							X			
480	A	5	-	33	03	HYE-TC-A5-3303	LOBBY LEVEL 01 ELEVATIONS							X			
481	A	5	-	33	04	HYE-TC-A5-3304	LOBBY WALL SECTIONS							X			
482	A	5	-	33	05	HYE-TC-A5-3305	LOBBY WALL SECTIONS - ADD ALTERNATE							X			
483	A	5	-	33	06	HYE-TC-A5-3306	LOBBY WALL SECTIONS							X			
484	A	5	-	34	01	HYE-TC-A5-3401	ENLARGED ELEVATOR LOBBY							X			
485	A	5	-	34	02	HYE-TC-A5-3402	ENLARGED CEILING PLANS							X			
486	A	5	-	34	03	HYE-TC-A5-3403	ENLARGED CEILING PLANS							X			
487	A	5	-	34	04	HYE-TC-A5-3404	ENLARGED CEILING PLANS							X			
488	A	5	-	35	01	HYE-TC-A5-3501	ENLARGED ATRIUM PLAN - LEVEL 06							X			
489	A	5	-	35	02	HYE-TC-A5-3502	ENLARGED ATRIUM PLAN - LEVEL 07							X			
490	A	5	-	35	03	HYE-TC-A5-3503	ENLARGED ATRIUM PLAN - TYPICAL EVEN NUMBERED FLOOR							X			
491	A	5	-	35	04	HYE-TC-A5-3504	ENLARGED ATRIUM PLAN - TYPICAL ODD NUMBERED FLOOR							X			
492	A	5	-	35	05	HYE-TC-A5-3505	ENLARGED ATRIUM PLAN - LEVEL 17										

Hudson Yards Tower C Master Drawing Register

Index	Disc.	Dwg. Type		Sequence		Modifier	Sheet Number	Sheet Title	09-21 MECHANICAL	09-20 PLUMBING	09-19 FIRE PROTECTION	09-17 SECURITY	09-16 IT-TELECOM	09-15 FACADE MAINTENANCE	09-14 ARCHITECTURE	09-13 ELECTRICAL	09-12 STRUCTURE	09-11 PLUMBING UNDERGROUND
								ISSUE DATE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
493	A	5	-	35	06		HYE-TC-A5-3506	ENLARGED ATRIUM PLAN - LEVEL 18							X			
494	A	5	-	35	07		HYE-TC-A5-3507	ENLARGED ATRIUM PLAN - LEVEL 19							X			
495	A	5	-	35	08		HYE-TC-A5-3508	ENLARGED ATRIUM PLAN - LEVEL 20							X			
496	A	5	-	36	01		HYE-TC-A5-3601	ATRIUM ELEVATIONS							X			
497	A	5	-	36	02		HYE-TC-A5-3602	ATRIUM SECTIONS							X			
498	A	5	-	36	03		HYE-TC-A5-3603	ATRIUM SECTIONS							X			
499	A	5	-	36	04		HYE-TC-A5-3604	ATRIUM SECTIONS							X			
500	A	5	-	36	05		HYE-TC-A5-3605	ENLARGED ATRIUM ELEVATIONS							X			
501	A	5	-	36	06		HYE-TC-A5-3606	ATRIUM WALL SECTIONS							X			
502	A	5	-	37	01		HYE-TC-A5-3701	AIR WALL ELEVATIONS							X			
503	A	5	-	37	02		HYE-TC-A5-3702	AIR WALL SECTIONS							X			
504	A	5	-	39	01		HYE-TC-A5-3901	TENANT (ELEVATOR LOBBY) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
505	A	5	-	43	01		HYE-TC-A5-4301	RESTROOM FINISH PLANS, ELEVATIONS, & RCP'S – MID-RISE FLOORS							X			
506	A	5	-	43	02		HYE-TC-A5-4302	RESTROOM FINISH PLANS, ELEVATIONS, & RCP'S – CROSSOVER FLOORS							X			
507	A	5	-	43	03		HYE-TC-A5-4303	RESTROOM FINISH PLANS, ELEVATIONS, & RCP'S – HIGH-RISE FLOORS							X			
508	A	5	-	43	04		HYE-TC-A5-4304	RESTROOM FINISH PLANS, ELEVATIONS, & RCP'S – UPPER HIGH-RISE							X			
509	A	5	-	50	01		HYE-TC-A5-5001	BACK OF HOUSE (BUILDING RECEIVING) INTERIOR ELEVATIONS							X			
								A6 SERIES - DETAILS (FORMERLY SCHEDULES & DIAGRAMS)										
510	A	6	-	01	01		HYE-TC-A6-0101	TYPICAL PARTITION TYPES							X			
511	A	6	-	01	02		HYE-TC-A6-0102	RESTROOM DEVICES MOUNTING HEIGHTS							X			
512	A	6	-	02	01		HYE-TC-A6-0201	ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE							X			
513	A	6	-	02	02		HYE-TC-A6-0202	ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE							X			
514	A	6	-	02	03		HYE-TC-A6-0203	ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE							X			
515	A	6	-	02	04		HYE-TC-A6-0204	ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE							X			
516	A	6	-	11	01		HYE-TC-A6-1101	FRONT OF HOUSE SECTION PLAN DETAILS (LOBBY COLUMNS)							X			
517	A	6	-	11	02		HYE-TC-A6-1102	FRONT OF HOUSE SECTION PLAN DETAILS (LOBBY COLUMNS)							X			
518	A	6	-	11	03		HYE-TC-A6-1103	FRONT OF HOUSE DETAILS (LOBBY COLUMNS)							X			
519	A	6	-	11	04		HYE-TC-A6-1104	FRONT OF HOUSE DETAILS (SHINGLE WALL)							X			
517	A	6	-	12	01		HYE-TC-A6-1201	FRONT OF HOUSE WALL SECTIONS (LOWER LOBBY – FLOOR 00)							X			
518	A	6	-	12	02		HYE-TC-A6-1202	FRONT OF HOUSE WALL SECTIONS (NORTH LOBBY – FLOOR 01)							X			
520	A	6	-	12	03		HYE-TC-A6-1203	FRONT OF HOUSE WALL SECTIONS (CORRIDOR & LIFT LOBBY – FLOOR 01)							X			
521	A	6	-	12	04		HYE-TC-A6-1204	FRONT OF HOUSE WALL SECTIONS (WEST LOBBY – FLOOR 01)							X			
521	A	6	-	12	20		HYE-TC-A6-1220	FRONT OF HOUSE WALL SECTIONS (LOBBY – FLOOR 03)							X			
519	A	6	-	13	01		HYE-TC-A6-1301	FRONT OF HOUSE ENLARGED PLAN DETAILS (LOBBY - FLOOR 00, 01)							X			
520	A	6	-	14	01		HYE-TC-A6-1401	FRONT OF HOUSE ENLARGED STONE DETAILS							X			
521	A	6	-	15	01		HYE-TC-A6-1501	FRONT OF HOUSE ENLARGED CEILING DETAILS							X			
522	A	6	-	16	01		HYE-TC-A6-1601	FRONT OF HOUSE WALL SECTIONS (MONUMENTAL STAIR)							X			
523	A	6	-	16	02		HYE-TC-A6-1602	FRONT OF HOUSE SECTION DETAILS (MONUMENTAL STAIR)							X			
524	A	6	-	21	11		HYE-TC-A6-2111	DOOR AND FRAME ELEVATIONS							X			
525	A	6	-	21	21		HYE-TC-A6-2121	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS							X			
526	A	6	-	21	31		HYE-TC-A6-2131	DOOR ELEVATIONS							X			
527	A	6	-	31	01		HYE-TC-A6-3101	COACH LOBBY DETAILS							X			
528	A	6	-	31	02		HYE-TC-A6-3102	COACH LOBBY DETAILS							X			
529	A	6	-	31	03		HYE-TC-A6-3103	COACH LOBBY RECEPTION DESK							X			
530	A	6	-	31	04		HYE-TC-A6-3104	ATRIUM DETAILS							X			
531	A	6	-	31	05		HYE-TC-A6-3105	ATRIUM PLAN AND CEILING DETAILS							X			
532	A	6	-	31	06		HYE-TC-A6-3106	AIR WALL DETAILS							X			
533	A	6	-	32	01		HYE-TC-A6-3201	DOOR JAMB AND SILL DETAILS							X			
534	A	6	-	41	01		HYE-TC-A6-4101	RESTROOM DETAILS							X			
535	A	6	-	41	02		HYE-TC-A6-4102	RESTROOM DETAILS							X			
536	A	6	-	41	03		HYE-TC-A6-4103	RESTROOM MOUNTING SCHEDULE							X			
537	A	6	-	41	04		HYE-TC-A6-4104	FINISH SCHEDULE							X			
538	A	6	-	42	01		HYE-TC-A6-4201	RESTROOM DETAILS							X			
539	A	6	-	71	01		HYE-TC-A6-7101	TYPICAL STAIR DETAILS							X			
540	A	6	-	71	02		HYE-TC-A6-7102	TYPICAL STAIR DETAILS							X			
541	A	6	-	71	11		HYE-TC-A6-7111	CONVENIENCE STAIR DETAILS							X			
542	A	6	-	72	01		HYE-TC-A6-7201	ELEVATOR ENTRANCE DETAILS							X			
543	A	6	-	72	02		HYE-TC-A6-7202	ELEVATOR ENTRANCE DETAILS							X			
544	A	6	-	72	03		HYE-TC-A6-7203	ELEVATOR ENTRANCE DETAILS							X			
545	A	6	-	73	01		HYE-TC-A6-7301	ELEVATOR CAB PLANS, ELEVATIONS, RCP							X			
546	A	6	-	73	02		HYE-TC-A6-7302	ELEVATOR CAB PLANS, ELEVATIONS, RCP (Mid-Rise, High-Rise)							X			
547	A	6	-	73	03		HYE-TC-A6-7303	ELEVATOR CAB PLANS, ELEVATIONS, RCP (LOBBY SHUTTLE)							X			
548	A	6	-	73	04		HYE-TC-A6-7304	ELEVATOR CAB PLANS, ELEVATIONS, RCP (Retail Parking)							X			
549	A	6	-	73	05		HYE-TC-A6-7305	ELEVATOR CAB PLANS, ELEVATIONS, RCP (Retail Parking)							X			
550	A	6	-	73	06		HYE-TC-A6-7306	ELEVATOR CAB PLANS, ELEVATIONS, RCP (Parking)							X			
551	A	6	-	73	07		HYE-TC-A6-7307	ELEVATOR CAB PLANS, ELEVATIONS, RCP (Large Service)							X			
552	A	6	-	73	12		HYE-TC-A6-7312	ELEVATOR CAB DETAILS							X			
553	A	6	-	73	13		HYE-TC-A6-7313	ELEVATOR CAB DETAILS							X			
554	A	6	-	73	14		HYE-TC-A6-7314	ELEVATOR CAB DETAILS							X			
								REFLECTED CEILING PLANS (FORMERLY WALL TYPE DETAILS)										
555	A	7	-	C1	01		HYE-TC-A7-C101	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN C1 SECTOR 01							X			
556	A	7	-	00	01		HYE-TC-A7-0001	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN 00 SECTOR 01							X			
557	A	7	-	01	01		HYE-TC-A7-0101	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN 01 SECTOR 01							X			
558	A	7	-	03	01		HYE-TC-A7-0301	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN 03 SECTOR 01							X			
								FINISH FLOOR PLANS (FORMERLY REFLECTED CEILING PLANS)										
559	A	8	-	00	01		HYE-TC-A8-0001	FLOOR FINISH PLAN 00 SECTOR 01							X			
560	A	8	-	01	01		HYE-TC-A8-0101	FLOOR FINISH PLAN 01 SECTOR 01							X			
561	A	8	-	03	01		HYE-TC-A8-0301	FLOOR FINISH PLAN 03 SECTOR 01							X			
								FAÇADE MAINTENANCE SERIES										
562	FM	0	-	00	01	-A	HYE-TC-FM0-0001-A	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT LAYOUT						X				
563	FM	0	-	00	02		HYE-TC-FM0-0002	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT MONORAIL LAYOUT @ FLOOR 30 SOFFIT						X				
564	FM	0	-	00	03		HYE-TC-FM0-0003	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT MONORAIL LAYOUT @ EL. 110' & 120' SOFFIT						X				
565	FM	0	-	00	04		HYE-TC-FM0-0004	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT MONORAIL LAYOUT @ FLOOR 18 SOFFIT						X				
566	FM	0	-	00	05	-a	HYE-TC-FM0-0005-a	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT MULLION GUIDE ELEVATIONS SOUTH & EAST						X				
567	FM	0	-	00	06	-a	HYE-TC-FM0-0006-a	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT MULLION GUIDE ELEVATIONS NORTH & WEST						X				
568	FM	0	-	00	07	-A	HYE-TC-FM0-0007-A	FAÇ MAINTENANCE EQ MULLION GUIDES & RAIL 'LE. ELEV. & PART ELEVS @ ATRIUM						X				
569	FM	0	-	00	08		HYE-TC-FM0-0008	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT MONORAIL ELEVATION & SECTION						X				
570	FM	0	-	00	09		HYE-TC-FM0-0009	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT BMU ELEVATION FLOOR 32						X				
571	FM	0	-	00	10		HYE-TC-FM0-0010	FAÇADE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT BMU ELEVATION HIGH ROOF						X				
								PLUMBING UNDERGROUND PLANS										
572	P	0	-	00	01		HYE-TC-P0-0001	PLUMBING UNDERGROUND INDEX SHEET										X
573	PU	0	-	00	01		HYE-TC-PU0-0001	PLUMBING UNDERGROUND GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS & SYMBOLS										X
574	PU	1	-	C1	01		HYE-TC-PU1-C101	PLUMBING UNDERGROUND PLAN C1 SECTOR 01										X
575	PU	1	-	C1	04		HYE-TC-PU1-C104	PLUMBING UNDERGROUND PLAN C1 SECTOR 04										X
576	PU	1	-	C1	07		HYE-TC-PU1-C107	PLUMBING UNDERGROUND PLAN C1 SECTOR 07										X
577	PU	6	-	01	01		HYE-TC-PU6-0101	PLUMBING UNDERGROUND SCHEDULE SHEET										X
578	PU	6	-	02	01		HYE-TC-PU6-0201	PLUMBING UNDERGROUND SANITARY AND STORM RISER DIAGRAM										X
								PLUMBING PLANS										
579	P		-	18	01		HYE-TC-P-1801	PLUMBING 18TH FLOOR PLAN										
580	P	0	-	00	01		HYE-TC-P0-0001	PLUMBING DRAWING LIST		X								
581	P	0	-	00	02		HYE-TC-P0-0002	PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS		X								
582	P	1	-	C1	01		HYE-TC-P1-C101	PLUMBING PLAN C1 SECTOR 01		X								
583	P	1	-	C1	04		HYE-TC-P1-C104	PLUMBING PLAN C1 SECTOR 04		X								
584	P	1	-	C1	07		HYE-TC-P1-C107	PLUMBING PLAN C1 SECTOR 07		X								
585	P	1	-	00	01		HYE-TC-P1-0001	PLUMBING PLAN 00 SECTOR 01		X								
586	P	1	-	00	04		HYE-TC-P1-0004	PLUMBING PLAN 00 SECTOR 04		X								
587	P	1	-	00	07		HYE-TC-P1-0007	PLUMBING PLAN 00 SECTOR 07		X								
588	P	1	-	00	01M		HYE-TC-P1-0001M	PLUMBING PLAN 00M SECTOR 01		X								
589	P	1	-	00	04M		HYE-TC-P1-0004M	PLUMBING PLAN 00M SECTOR 04		X								
590	P	1		00	07M		HYE-TC-P1-0007M	PLUMBING PLAN 00M SECTOR 07		X								
591	P	1	-	02	01		HYE-TC-P1-0201	PLUMBING PLAN 02 SECTOR 01		X								
592	P	1	-	03	01		HYE-TC-P1-0301	PLUMBING PLAN 03 SECTOR 01		X								
593	P	1	-	04	01		HYE-TC-P1-0401	PLUMBING PLAN 04 SECTOR 01		X								
594	P	1	-	05	01		HYE-TC-P1-0501	PLUMBING PLAN 05 SECTOR 01		X								
595	P	1	-	05M	01		HYE-TC-P1-05M01	PLUMBING PLAN 05M SECTOR 01		X								
596	P	1	-	18	01		HYE-TC-P1-1801	PLUMBING PLAN 18 SECTOR 01		X								
597	P	1	-	19	01		HYE-TC-P1-1901	PLUMBING PLAN 19 SECTOR 01		X								
598	P	1	-	20	01		HYE-TC-P1-2001	PLUMBING PLAN 20 SECTOR 01		X								
599	P	1	-	21	01		HYE-TC-P1-2101	PLUMBING PLAN 21 SECTOR 01		X								
600	P	1	-	31	01		HYE-TC-P1-3101	PLUMBING PLAN 31 SECTOR 01		X								
601	P	1	-	32	01		HYE-TC-P1-3201	PLUMBING PLAN 32 SECTOR 01		X								
602	P	1	-	47	01		HYE-TC-P1-4701	PLUMBING PLAN 47 SECTOR 01		X								
603	P	1	-	48	01		HYE-TC-P1-4801	PLUMBING PLAN 48 SECTOR 01		X								

Hudson Yards Tower C Master Drawing Register

Index	Discipline	Drawing Type	Sequence	Modifier	Sheet Number	Sheet Title	BID PACKAGE: ISSUE DATE	BID PACKAGE: DWG REVISION TEST	BID PACKAGE: NAME	D+15 MECHANICAL	D+20 PLUMBING	D+10 FIRE PROTECTION	D+13 SECURITY	D+16 IT/TELECOM	D+15 FACADE MAINTENANCE	D+14 ARCHITECTURE	D+13 ELECTRICAL	D+12 STRUCTURE	D+15 PLUMBING UNDERGROUND
							1/25/2013			1/31/2013	1/31/2013	1/31/2013	12/24/2012	12/24/2012	12/24/2012	12/24/2012	12/24/2012	12/24/2012	12/24/2012
						PLUMBING SCHEDULES AND DIAGRAMS													
604	P	6	- 01	01	HYE-TC-P6-0101	PLUMBING SCHEDULE SHEET					X								
605	P	6	- 02	01	HYE-TC-P6-0201	PLUMBING LOW-RISE DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM					X								
606	P	6	- 03	04	HYE-TC-P6-0204	PLUMBING LOW-RISE SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM					X								
						FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL SERIES													
607	FP	0	- 00	01	HYE-TC-FP0-0001	FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES						X							
608	FP	0	- 00	02	HYE-TC-FP0-0002	FIRE PROTECTION ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS						X							
						FIRE PROTECTION PLAN SERIES													
609	FP	1	- C1	01	HYE-TC-FP1-C101	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN C1 SECTOR 01						X							
610	FP	1	- C1	04	HYE-TC-FP1-C104	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN C1 SECTOR 04						X							
611	FP	1	- 00	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0001	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 00 SECTOR 01						X							
612	FP	1	- 00	04	HYE-TC-FP1-0004	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 00 SECTOR 04						X							
613	FP	1	- 00	07	HYE-TC-FP1-0007	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 00 SECTOR 07						X							
614	FP	1	- 00M	01	HYE-TC-FP1-00M01	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 00M SECTOR 01						X							
615	FP	1	- 01	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0101	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 01 SECTOR 01						X							
616	FP	1	- 01	04	HYE-TC-FP1-0104	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 01 SECTOR 04						X							
617	FP	1	- 02	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0201	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 02 SECTOR 01						X							
618	FP	1	- 03	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0301	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 03 SECTOR 01						X							
619	FP	1	- 05	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0501	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 05 SECTOR 01						X							
620	FP	1	- 05M	01	HYE-TC-FP1-05M01	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 05M SECTOR 01						X							
621	FP	1	- 06	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0601	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 06 SECTOR 01						X							
622	FP	1	- 07	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0701	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 07 SECTOR 01						X							
623	FP	1	- 08	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0801	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 08 SECTOR 01						X							
624	FP	1	- 09	01	HYE-TC-FP1-0901	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 09 SECTOR 01						X							
625	FP	1	- 09	01	HYE-TC-FP1-1001	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 10 SECTOR 01						X							
626	FP	1	- 16	01	HYE-TC-FP1-1601	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 16 SECTOR 01						X							
627	FP	1	- 17	01	HYE-TC-FP1-1701	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 17 SECTOR 01						X							
628	FP	1	- 18	01	HYE-TC-FP1-1801	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 18 SECTOR 01						X							
629	FP	1	- 19	01	HYE-TC-FP1-1901	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 19 SECTOR 01						X							
630	FP	1	- 20	01	HYE-TC-FP1-2001	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 20 SECTOR 01						X							
631	FP	1	- 21	01	HYE-TC-FP1-2101	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 21 SECTOR 01						X							
632	FP	1	- 22	01	HYE-TC-FP1-2201	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 22 SECTOR 01						X							
633	FP	1	- 23	01	HYE-TC-FP1-2301	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 23 SECTOR 01						X							
634	FP	1	- 24	01	HYE-TC-FP1-2401	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 24 SECTOR 01						X							
635	FP	1	- 28	01	HYE-TC-FP1-2801	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 28 SECTOR 01						X							
636	FP	1	- 29	01	HYE-TC-FP1-2901	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 29 SECTOR 01						X							
637	FP	1	- 32	01	HYE-TC-FP1-3201	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 32 SECTOR 01						X							
638	FP	1	- 33	01	HYE-TC-FP1-3301	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 33 SECTOR 01						X							
639	FP	1	- 34	01	HYE-TC-FP1-3401	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 34 SECTOR 01						X							
640	FP	1	- 34M	01	HYE-TC-FP1-34M01	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 34M SECTOR 01						X							
641	FP	1	- 49	01	HYE-TC-FP1-4901	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 49 SECTOR 01						X							
642	FP	1	- 49M	01	HYE-TC-FP1-49M01	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 49M SECTOR 01						X							
						FIRE PROTECTION SCHEDULES AND DIAGRAMS													
643	FP	6	- 01	01	HYE-TC-FP6-0101	FIRE PROTECTION RISER DIAGRAM						X							
						FIRE ALARM GENERAL SERIES													
644	FA	0	- 00	01	HYE-TC-FA0-0001	FIRE ALARM GENERAL NOTES, KEY TO SYMBOLS, & DRAWING INDEX											X		
						FIRE ALARM PLAN SERIES													
645	FA	1	- C1	01	HYE-TC-FA1-C101	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN C1 SECTOR 01											X		
646	FA	1	- C1	04	HYE-TC-FA1-C104	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN C1 SECTOR 04											X		
647	FA	1	- C1	07	HYE-TC-FA1-C107	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN C1 SECTOR 07											X		
648	FA	1	- 00	01	HYE-TC-FA1-0001	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 00 SECTOR 01											X		
649	FA	1	- 00	04	HYE-TC-FA1-0004	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 00 SECTOR 04											X		
650	FA	1	- 00	07	HYE-TC-FA1-0007	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 00 SECTOR 07											X		
651	FA	1	- 01	01	HYE-TC-FA1-0101	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 01 SECTOR 01											X		
652	FA	1	- 01	04	HYE-TC-FA1-0104	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 01 SECTOR 04											X		
653	FA	1	- 02	01	HYE-TC-FA1-0201	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 02 SECTOR 01											X		
654	FA	1	- 03	01	HYE-TC-FA1-0301	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 03 SECTOR 01											X		
655	FA	1	- 04	01	HYE-TC-FA1-0401	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 04 SECTOR 01											X		
656	FA	1	- 05	01	HYE-TC-FA1-0501	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 05 SECTOR 01											X		
657	FA	1	- 05M	01	HYE-TC-FA1-05M01	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 05M SECTOR 01											X		
658	FA	1	- 06	01	HYE-TC-FA1-0601	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 06 SECTOR 01											X		
659	FA	1	- 19	01	HYE-TC-FA1-1901	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 19 SECTOR 01											X		
660	FA	1	- 20	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2001	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 20 SECTOR 01											X		
661	FA	1	- 21	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2101	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 21 SECTOR 01											X		
662	FA	1	- 22	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2201	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 22 SECTOR 01											X		
663	FA	1	- 23	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2301	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 23 SECTOR 01											X		
664	FA	1	- 24	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2401	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 24 SECTOR 01											X		
665	FA	1	- 25	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2501	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 25 SECTOR 01											X		
666	FA	1	- 26	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2601	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 26 SECTOR 01											X		
667	FA	1	- 27	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2701	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 27 SECTOR 01											X		
668	FA	1	- 28	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2801	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 28 SECTOR 01											X		
669	FA	1	- 29	01	HYE-TC-FA1-2901	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 29 SECTOR 01											X		
670	FA	1	- 32	01	HYE-TC-FA1-3201	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 32 SECTOR 01											X		
671	FA	1	- 33	01	HYE-TC-FA1-3301	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 33 SECTOR 01											X		
672	FA	1	- 34	01	HYE-TC-FA1-3401	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 34 SECTOR 01											X		
673	FA	1	- 35	01	HYE-TC-FA1-3501	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 35 SECTOR 01											X		
674	FA	1	- 47	01	HYE-TC-FA1-4701	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 47 SECTOR 01											X		
675	FA	1	- 48	01	HYE-TC-FA1-4801	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 48 SECTOR 01											X		
676	FA	1	- 49	01	HYE-TC-FA1-4901	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 49 SECTOR 01											X		
677	FA	1	- 49	01M	HYE-TC-FA1-4901M	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 49M SECTOR 01											X		
678	FA	1	- 50	01	HYE-TC-FA1-5001	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 50 SECTOR 01											X		
679	FA	1	- 50	01M	HYE-TC-FA1-5001M	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN 50M SECTOR 01											X		
680	FA	1	- RF	01	HYE-TC-FA1-RF01	FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLAN ROOF SECTOR 01											X		
681	FA	6	- 01	01	HYE-TC-FA6-0101	FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM											X		
682	FA	6	- 01	02	HYE-TC-FA6-0102	FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM											X		
683	FA	6	- 01	03	HYE-TC-FA6-0103	FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM											X		
684	FA	6	- 01	04	HYE-TC-FA6-0104	FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM											X		
685	FA	6	- 01	05	HYE-TC-FA6-0105	FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM											X		
686	FA	6	- 01	06	HYE-TC-FA6-0106	FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM											X		
687	FA	6	- 01	10	HYE-TC-FA6-0110	FIRE ALARM POWER WIRING DIAGRAM											X		
						MECHANICAL GENERAL SERIES													
688	M	0	- 00	01	HYE-TC-M0-0001	MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES				X									
689	M	0	- 00	02	HYE-TC-M0-0002	MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS				X									
						MECHANICAL PLAN SERIES													
690	M	1	- C1	01	HYE-TC-M1-C101	MECHANICAL PLAN C1 SECTOR 01				X									
691	M	1	- C1	04	HYE-TC-M1-C104	MECHANICAL PLAN C1 SECTOR 04				X									
692	M	1	- C1	07	HYE-TC-M1-C107	MECHANICAL PLAN C1 SECTOR 07				X									
693	M	1	- 00	01	HYE-TC-M1-0001	MECHANICAL PLAN 00 SECTOR 01				X									
694	M	1	- 00	04	HYE-TC-M1-0004	MECHANICAL PLAN 00 SECTOR 04				X									
695	M	1	- 00	07	HYE-TC-M1-0007	MECHANICAL PLAN 00 SECTOR 07				X									
696	M	1	- 01	01	HYE-TC-M1-0101	MECHANICAL PLAN 01 SECTOR 01				X									
697	M	1	- 02	01	HYE-TC-M1-0201	MECHANICAL PLAN 02 SECTOR 01				X									
698	M	1	- 03	01	HYE-TC-M1-0301	MECHANICAL PLAN 03 SECTOR 01				X									
699	M	1	- 04	01	HYE-TC-M1-0401	MECHANICAL PLAN 04 SECTOR 01				X									
700	M	1	- 05	01	HYE-TC-M1-0501	MECHANICAL PLAN 05 SECTOR 01				X									
701	M	1	- 05	01M	HYE-TC-M1-05M1M	MECHANICAL PLAN 05M SECTOR 01				X									
702	M	1	- 06	01	HYE-TC-M1-0601	MECHANICAL PLAN 06 SECTOR 01				X									
703	M	1	- 07	01	HYE-TC-M1-0701	MECHANICAL PLAN 07 -18 SECTOR 01				X									
704	M	1	- 19	01	HYE-TC-M1-1901	MECHANICAL PLAN 19 SECTOR 01				X									
705	M	1	- 20	01	HYE-TC-M1-2001	MECHANICAL PLAN 20 SECTOR 01				X									
706	M	1	- 21	01	HYE-TC-M1-2101	MECHANICAL PLAN 21 SECTOR 01				X									
707	M	1	- 22	01	HYE-TC-M1-2201	MECHANICAL PLAN 22SECTOR 01				X									
708	M	1	- 23	01	HYE-TC-M1-2301	MECHANICAL PLAN 23 SECTOR 01				X									
709	M	1	- 24	01	HYE-TC-M1-2401	MECHANICAL PLAN 24 SECTOR 01				X									
710	M	1	- 25	01	HYE-TC-M1-2501	MECHANICAL PLAN 25 SECTOR 01				X									
711	M	1	- 26	01	HYE-TC-M1-2601	MECHANICAL PLAN 26 SECTOR 01				X									
712	M	1	- 27	01	HYE-TC-M1-2701	MECHANICAL PLAN 27 SECTOR 01				X									
713	M	1	- 32	01	HYE-TC-M1-3201	MECHANICAL PLAN 32 SECTOR 01				X									
714	M	1	- 33	01	HYE-TC-M1-3301	MECHANICAL PLAN 33 SECTOR 01				X									
715	M	1	- 34	01	HYE-TC-M1-3401	MECHANICAL PLAN 34 SECTOR 01				X									
716	M	1	- 35	01	HYE-TC-M1-3501	MECHANICAL PLAN 35 SECTOR 01				X									
717	M	1	- 37	01	HYE-TC-M1-3701	MECHANICAL PLAN 37 SECTOR 01				X									
718	M	1	- 46	01	HYE-TC-M1-4601	MECHANICAL PLAN 46 SECTOR 01				X									
719	M	1	- 47	01	HYE-TC-M1-4701	MECHANICAL PLAN 47 SECTOR 01				X									
720	M	1	- 48	01	HYE-TC-M1-4801	MECHANICAL PLAN 48 SECTOR 01				X									
721	M	1	- 49	01	HYE-TC-M1-4901	MECHANICAL PLAN 49 SECTOR 01				X									